Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character. For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

American. United States and Canada

11 Periodicals in English

12 Periodicals in other languages

12.F7 French

12.G3 German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions

13.A2 General works


British

16 Periodicals

18 Societies

Dutch

21 Periodicals

23 Societies

French

26 Periodicals

28 Societies

German

31 Periodicals

33 Societies

Italian

36 Periodicals

38 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Europe

41 Periodicals

43 Societies

Latin America

Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

51 Periodicals

53 Societies

Other European

Scandinavia

46 Periodicals

48 Societies

Slavic


Periodicals. Societies
Other European -- Continued

56          Periodicals
58          Societies

Asia
60          Israel. Palestine
61          India
62          Pakistan
64          China
67          Japan
68          Periodicals
69          Societies
71          Other
76          Arab countries
81          Africa
91          Australia and New Zealand
94          Periodicals
97          Societies
(101)       Other

Periodicals
Societies

Yearbooks
see L7+

Congresses
Including calendars of congresses

Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG

United States
General
111.A3-.A8          Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office

112          Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
Formerly Office of Education

113.A-Z          By region, A-Z
By state
116          Alabama
General
117.A-Z          Local, A-Z
Alaska
118          General
119.A-Z          Local, A-Z
Arizona
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

Arizona -- Continued
120  General
121.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Arkansas
122  General
123.A-Z  Local, A-Z

California
124  General
125.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Colorado
126  General
127.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Connecticut
128  General
129.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Dakota (Territory)
130  General
131.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Delaware
132  General
133.A-Z  Local, A-Z

District of Columbia
134  General, including Washington
135.A-Z  Local (other than Washington), A-Z
  e.g.
135.G3  Georgetown

Florida
136  General
137.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Georgia
138  General
139.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Hawaii see L777+

Idaho
140  General
141.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Illinois
142  General
143.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Indiana
146  General
147.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Iowa
148  General
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Iowa -- Continued
149.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Kansas
150                General
151.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152                General
153.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154                General
155.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Maine
156                General
Maryland
158                General
159.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160                General
161.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Michigan
162                General
163.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164                General
165.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166                General
167.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Missouri
168                General
169.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Montana
170                General
171.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Nebraska
172                General
Nevada
174                General
175.A-Z                Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
176                General
177.A-Z                Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>179.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>181.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>183.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>185.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>187.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>189.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>191.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>193.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>195.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>197.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>199.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>201.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>203.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>205.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utah -- Continued</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
West Indies -- Continued
267.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
281-283 Bermuda (Table L17)
South America
291-293 Argentina (Table L17)
294-296 Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299 Brazil (Table L17)
301-303 Chile (Table L17)
304-306 Colombia (Table L17)
307-309 Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)
Falkland Islands
335.A2 General
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Europe
Great Britain
341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
346 General
Northern Ireland
347.A2 General
347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
348.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
357 General
359.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria-Hungary
361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z
(366.C7) Croatia
see L542.5+
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
Austria-Hungary -- Continued
  Hungary
    381
    General
  383.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia
    385
    General
  387.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  388.A-Z
    Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
France
    391
    General
    392
    Musée pédagogique
    392.A3
    Mémoires et documents scolaires
    394
    Departments
      For Seine see L396.P4+
    396.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
      e.g.
    396.B7
    Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
    396.P4-.P7
    Paris (Département de la Seine)
Germany
    Including West Germany
      401
      General
      403
      Prussia
      404
      Saxony
      405
      Bavaria
      406
      Württemberg
      406.5
      Baden
      407.A-Z
      Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
      409.A-Z
      Cities, A-Z
East Germany
    410.A2
    General
    410.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
Greece
    411
    General
    416.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Italy
    421
    General works
    426.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Low Countries)
Belgium
    431
    General
    436.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)
    441
    General
    446.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
<th>Code 3</th>
<th>Code 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Soviet republics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>452.A2</td>
<td>452.A3-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>456.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>457.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>462.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic States</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.3</td>
<td>467.3.A2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.3</td>
<td>467.3.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.5</td>
<td>467.5.A2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.5</td>
<td>467.5.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.7</td>
<td>467.7.A2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467.7</td>
<td>467.7.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>468.A2</td>
<td>468.A3-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>468.3</td>
<td>468.3.A2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>468.3</td>
<td>468.3.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>468.5</td>
<td>468.5.A2</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>468.5</td>
<td>468.5.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td>471.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>476.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(A-Z)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>481.A2</td>
<td>481.A3-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>481.3</td>
<td>481.A3-Z</td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>491.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>496.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(A-Z)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Siberia see L617+
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

501
General

506.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Spain and Portugal

Spain

511
General

516.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Portugal

521
General

526.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Switzerland

531
General

536.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

539
General

540.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5
General

540.6.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bulgaria

541
General

542.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Croatia

542.5
General

542.6.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Macedonia

543
General

544.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Romania

545
General

546.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Slovenia

547
General

548.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549
General

550.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

551.A-Z
Other European, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Asia
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan
561
General

562.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia
563
General

564.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China
571
General

572.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

573.35
Macau

Taiwan
574
General

575.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India
Including the Republic of India
577
General

578.A-Z
Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan
578.5
General

578.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z

579.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia
583
General

584.M3
Malay States, Federated

584.M32A-.M32Z
Local, A-Z

Singapore
584.S5
General

584.S52A-.S52Z
Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements
584.S7
General

584.S72A-.S72Z
Local, A-Z

French
585
General

586.C2
Cambodia

586.C22A-.C22Z
Local, A-Z

Cochin China
586.C7
General

586.C72A-.C72Z
Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7
General
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Indochina
French
Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued
586.T72A-.T72Z
  Local, A-Z
Vietnam
586.V5
  General
586.V52A-.V52Z
  Local, A-Z
Thailand
591
  General
592.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Indonesia
597
  General
598.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Borneo
599
  General
600.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Philippines
601
  General
602.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sarawak
605
  General
606.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Japan
611
  General
612.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Korea
613
  General
614.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iran
615
  General
616.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
617
  General
618.A-Z
  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Asia
619
  General
Kazakhstan
620.A2
  General
620.A3-Z
  Local (if necessary)
Kyrgyzstanz
621.A2
  General
621.A3-Z
  Local (if necessary)
Tajikistan
622.A2
  General
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Central Asia

Tajikistan -- Continued

622.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

623.A2

General

623.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

623.5.A2

General

623.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

624

General

Azerbaijan

624.3.A2

General

624.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Georgia (Republic)

624.5.A2

General

624.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Armenia

624.7.A2

General

624.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

625

General

626.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iraq

627

General

628.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon

629

General

630.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel, Palestine

631

General

631.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan

633

General

634.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria

641

General

642.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen

645

General

646.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

Arab countries

Africa

Ethiopia
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa

Ethiopia -- Continued

651  General
652.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2  General
658.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2  General
660.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661  General
662.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663  General
664.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

665  General
666.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667  General
668.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669  General
670.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Rhodesia

671  General
672.N6  General
672.N62A-.N62Z  Local, A-Z

Zimbabwe

672.S6  General
672.S62A-.S62Z  Local, A-Z
672.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

673  General
674.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Under each:

.x  General
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
   British Africa -- Continued
   677.A-Z All other countries, A-Z
      Under each:
         .x General
         .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

   Rwanda
      679 General
      680.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
   Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
      681 General
      682.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Egypt
      686 General
      687.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Algeria and Tunis
      691 General
      692.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   French Equatorial Africa
      694 General
      695.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Madagascar
      697 General
      698.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Senegambia
      701 General
      702.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Sudan
      704 General
      705.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   German Africa (Former)
      Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
      707 General
      708.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Italian Africa
      Including Eritrea, Somaliland
      711 General
      712.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Liberia
      714 General
      715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Morocco
      716 General
      717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

   Orange River Colony see L669+
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
  Portuguese Africa
    721
      General
    722.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  South African Republic see L673+
  Spanish Africa
    Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
    731
      General
    732.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Tripoli
    741
      General
    742.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
  Commonwealth of Australia
    New South Wales
    750
      General
    751
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  New Zealand
    754
      General
    755.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Northern Territory
    757
      General
    758.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Queensland
    761
      General
    762.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  South Australia
    764
      General
    765.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Tasmania
    767
      General
    768.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Victoria
    771
      General
    772.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  Western Australia
    774
      General
    775.A-Z
      Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
  Hawaii
    777
      General
    778.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Pacific islands -- Continued
791.A-Z

Other groups, A-Z

Under each:

.x  General
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums
Including private collections
Cf. LB3291+ School museums
Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

General works

By region or country
Class here general reports of exhibitions only
For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,
  German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA
For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other
  subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States
801
  General
803.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Canada
805
  General works
806.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Mexico
808
  General works
809.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Central America
811
  General works
812.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

West Indies
814
  General works
815.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

South America
816
  General works
817.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Europe
818
  General works
    Great Britain
819
  General works
820
  England
821
  Ireland
823
  Scotland
825
  Wales
826.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
      Austria-Hungary
         828   General works
         829   Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
         830   Hungary
         831.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      France
         833   General works
         835.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Germany
         837   General works
         839.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Greece
         841   General works
         842.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Italy
         844   General works
         845.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Low countries
         847   General works
         848   Belgium
         849   Netherlands
      Russia. Soviet Union
         851   General works
         852   Finland
         853   Poland
         854.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Scandinavia
         855   Denmark
         859   Iceland
         861   Norway
         863   Sweden
      Spain and Portugal
         865   General works
         866.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Portugal
         867   General works
         868.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Switzerland
         869   General works
         870.A-Z   Local, A-Z
      Turkey and the Balkan states
         873   General works
         874.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe
   Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
      Bulgaria
         875                      General works
         876.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
      (877) Montenegro
         see L883
      Romania
         879                      General works
         880.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
      (881-882) Serbia
         see L883
      Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
         883                      General works
         884.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
         885.A-Z                 Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
   887                      General works
   888.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
   889                      Arab countries
   Africa
      890                      General works
      891.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
      Australia and New Zealand
         893                      General works
         894.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
      Pacific islands
         897                      General works
         898.A-Z                 Local, A-Z
School fairs
   899.A2                   General works
   899.A6-Z                 By place
Directories of educational institutions
   Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,
      adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
   Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United
      States
   Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
   Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in
      foreign countries
   Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
   Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
Directories of educational institutions -- Continued

United States
   Including directories of the United States and Canada

901          General
903.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x General
      .x3A-.x3Z Counties, A-Z
      .x5A-.x5Z Cities, A-Z

Other countries

Canada
   For directories of the United States and Canada see
      L901+

905          General
906.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Mexico

907          General
908.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Central America

909          General
910.A-Z      Local, A-Z

West Indies

911          General
912.A-Z      Local, A-Z

South America

913          General
914.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Europe

914.5        General
              Great Britain

915          General
916.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Scotland

917          General
918.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Ireland

919          General
920.A-Z      Local, A-Z

Austria

921          General

Czech Republic

923          General

Slovakia

924          General

Hungary

925          General

France

927          General

Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued

Germany
929 General
930.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece
931 General
932.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy
935 General
936.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low Countries
Belgium
937 General
938.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands
939 General
940.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
941 Russia (Federation)
941.2 Belarus
941.3 Moldova
941.4 Ukraine
941.5 Finland

Baltic States
941.7 Estonia
941.8 Latvia
941.9 Lithuania

Scandinavia
Denmark
943 General
944.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway
945 General
946.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden
947 General
948.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain
949 General
950.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal
951 General
952.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland
953 General
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries

Europe
  Switzerland -- Continued
    Local, A-Z
  Turkey and the Balkan states
    General
  Other European countries, A-Z

Asia
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
    e.g.
    Armenia
    Azerbaijan
    China
    Georgia (Republic)
    India
    Iran
    Kazakhstan
    Kyrgyzstan
    Philippines
    Tajikistan
    Turkmenistan
    Uzbekistan

Arab countries

Islamic countries

Africa
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia
  General
  Local, A-Z

New Zealand
  General
  Local, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Electronic information resources
  Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special
fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works

5
Several authors

7
Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9
Historiography

11
General works

13
Textbooks, compends, etc.

14
Syllabi and topical outlines

21
General special

23
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

General pre-Christian. Ancient

31
General works

Oriental

34
General works

35
China

36
India

37
Egypt

41
Assyria-Babylonia

44
Phenicia

47
Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61
Persia

66.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Classic

71
General works

75
Greek

77
Minoan

81
Roman

Medieval and modern

91
General works

93
Special

95
Christian education

Including general history
Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
Cf. LC360.2+ Church education
By period
Medieval and modern
    Christian education -- Continued
        Early Christian and medieval
        General works
        Special
    Mohammedan education (Medieval)
        Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
        Cf. LC901+ General history
    Jewish education
    Renaissance and Reformation
        General works
        Special
        16th and 17th centuries
        General works
        Special
        18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
        General works
        Special
        Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
        General works
        Special
        19th and early 20th centuries
        General works
        Special
        Status of schools and education in general, by
            contemporary writers
            1945-1990
        General works
        Special
            1991-
        General works
        Special
    History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
    History of elementary and secondary education
        General see LB1501+
        By country see LA201+
        Individual schools
            see LD-LG
    History of higher education
        General
            Including modern period (General)
        Comprehensive works
        General special
        Minor works
        Early and medieval
        Modern
History of higher education
Modern -- Continued
General see LA173+

179  1500-1800
181  1801-1960
183  1961-1990
184  1991-

186 Student life
For political activity see LB3610
By region or country see LA201+
Individual institutions
see LD-LG

By region or country

190-198.7 America (Table L1a)

United States

201 Periodicals. Collections
Directories
Institutions see L901+
Personnel see LB2803+

203 Foreign students
Biography see LA2301+

205 History
General works

206 Early to 1865

209  1865-1945
209.2  1945-

210 Description. Organization. Policy
Class here general works only
For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+

Public or common-school education

212 History
General works
By period

215 To 1865
216  1865-1965
217  1965-1990
217.2  1990-

219 Elementary or primary education

222 Secondary education

Higher education

225 Encyclopedic works
226 General works
By period

227 Early to 1800
227.1  1800-1945
227.2  1945-1965
By region or country
United States
Higher education
By period -- Continued
227.3                1965-1990
227.4                1990-
228 Addresses, essays, lectures, Pamphlets
               Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5 Graduate education
229 Student life
230 Miscellaneous
               Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
230.5.N4 New England
By state
231-233 Hawaii (Table L18)
234-236 Alaska (Table L18)
237-239 Arizona (Table L18)
240-242 Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245 California (Table L18)
246-248 Colorado (Table L18)
249-251 Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254 Delaware (Table L18)
255-257 District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260 Florida (Table L18)
261-263 Georgia (Table L18)
263.2 General
263.25 Higher education
263.3.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z Cities, A-Z
264-266 Idaho (Table L18)
267-269 Illinois (Table L18)
283-285 Indiana (Table L18)
286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued
325-327 Nevada (Table L18)
328-330 New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333 New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336 New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339 New York (Table L18)
340-342 North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345 North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348 Ohio (Table L18)
349-351 Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354 Oregon (Table L18)
355-357 Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360 Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363 South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366 South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369 Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372 Texas (Table L18)
373-375 Utah (Table L18)
376-378 Vermont (Table L18)
379-381 Virginia (Table L18)
382-384 Washington (Table L18)
385-387 West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390 Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393 Wyoming (Table L18)
396 Insular possessions (General)
   For special islands see LA500+
398 American education outside the United States
   Individual institutions see LD1+
Canada
410-417.7 General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Mexico
420-428.7 General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z States and districts, A-Z
Central America
435-438.7 General (Table L2a)
440-444 Belize (Table L2)
445-449 Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454 Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459 Honduras (Table L2)
460-464 Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469 Panama (Table L2)
469.5 Panama Canal Zone
By region or country

Central America -- Continued

470-474  Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

475-478.7  General (Table L2a)
480-484  Bahamas (Table L2)
485-489  Cuba (Table L2)
490-494  Haiti (Table L2)
495-499  Jamaica (Table L2)
500-504  Puerto Rico (Table L2)
505.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  e.g.
  505.D6  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
  505.V5  Virgin Islands
525-529  Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

540-544  General (Table L2)
  Including Latin America in general
545-549  Argentina (Table L2)
550-554  Bolivia (Table L2)
555-559  Brazil (Table L2)
560-564  Chile (Table L2)
565-569  Colombia (Table L2)
570-574  Ecuador (Table L2)
  Guianas
575-579  Guyana (Table L2)
580-584  French Guiana (Table L2)
585-589  Suriname (Table L2)
590-594  Paraguay (Table L2)
595-599  Peru (Table L2)
600-604  Uruguay (Table L2)
605-609  Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

620-628.7  General (Table L1a)
  Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
  Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,
  by contemporary writers

Great Britain

General, and England

630  Collections
  History
631  General, and general modern
631.3  Early and medieval
631.4  16th century. Period of Reformation
631.5  Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
631.7  19th century
  20th century
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain
  General, and England
    History
      20th century -- Continued
  631.8
    General works
  631.82
    1944-2000
  631.83
    21st century
  632
    General works
      Class here works by contemporary writers on current
      situation, etc.
  633
    Elementary education
    Secondary education
  634
    History
  635
    General works. Present situation
    Higher education
      History
        General, and general modern
  636
        Early and medieval
  636.4
        16th century
  636.5
        17th-18th centuries
  636.7
        19th century
  636.8
        20th century
  636.82
        21st century
  637
    General works. Present situation
  637.7
    General special
      Including student life
    Local: England
  638.A-Z
    Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
  639.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
      e.g.
  639.L8
    Individual institutions see LF13.92+
  640-649
    Northern Ireland (Table L1)
  650-659
    Scotland (Table L1)
  660-669
    Wales (Table L1)
  669.5
    Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)
    Ireland. Irish Republic
  669.6
    Collections
      General works. History and present situation
  669.61
    General
  669.62
    Primary education. Secondary education
  669.63
    Higher education
  669.64.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  670-679
    Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
  680-687.7
    Hungary (Table L1b)
By region or country

Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z Other states, A-Z
688.B7 Bohemia
688.C95 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
688.S56 Slovakia

  e.g.
  689.V5 Vienna

France

690 Collections

History

691 General, and general modern
691.3 Early and medieval
691.4 16th century. Period of the Reformation
691.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
691.7 19th century
691.8 20th century
691.82 1965-2000
691.83 21st century
692 General works
  Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2 Sources. Documents
693.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z General works
694 General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2 Sources. Documents
695.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z General works
696 General works. Present situation

Higher education

697 Sources. Documents
698 History
699 General works. Present situation
697 General special

Including student life

Local

713.A-Z Provinces and departments, A-Z

  e.g.
  715.P3 Paris
By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

716 Colonies (General)
   Including French-speaking countries
   Individual institutions see LF1711+

718 French education outside of France

Germany

720 Periodicals. Collections

History

721 General works
   Early and medieval

721.3.A2 Sources. Documents
721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2 Sources. Documents
721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2 Sources. Documents
721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z General works

19th century

721.7.A2 Sources. Documents
721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z General works

20th century

721.8 General works
   1933-1945

721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.81.A5-Z General works
721.82 1945-1990
   Including Germany (West)
   1990-2000

721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.83.A5-Z General works
721.85 21st century

722 General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7 General special
   e.g. Student activities
   Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2 Sources and documents
723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

31
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History -- Continued

723.A5-Z  
General works

724  
General works. Present situation

724.7  
General special

  e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

725.A2  
Sources and documents

725.A4  
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z  
General works

726  
General works. Present situation

726.7  
General special

  For student life see LA729.A1+

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

727.A2  
Sources and documents

727.A4  
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z  
General works

728  
General works. Present situation

728.7  
General special

  For student life see LA729.A1+

Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29  
Periodicals. Collections

729.A3  
General works

729.A4  
Early

729.A5-Z  
1870-1990

729.2  
1990-

Individual schools and colleges

  see LF2401.62+

730-739  
Prussia (Table L1)

740-749  
Saxony (Table L1)

750-759  
Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769  
Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z  
Other states and provinces, A-Z

  e.g.

770.A4  
Alsace

Germany (East)

771  
Periodicals. Collections

    General works. History and present situation

772  
General

773  
Primary education. Secondary education

774  
Higher education
By region or country
Europe
  Germany
  Germany (East)
    General works. History and present situation -- Continued
    774.7 General special
      e.g. Student life
  775.A-Z Cities, A-Z
    e.g.
  775.B5 Berlin
  777 German colonies (General)
    For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+
  779 German education outside of Germany
    Individual institutions see LF2401.62+
  780-789 Greece (Table L1)
    For education in Ancient Greece see LA75
  789.5 Greek education outside of Greece
Italy
  790 Periodicals. Collections
  History
    General, and general modern
    791.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.A5-Z General works
    Early and medieval
    791.3.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.3.A5-Z General works
    16th century. Period of the Reformation
    791.4.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.4.A5-Z General works
    Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
    791.5.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.5.A5-Z General works
    19th century
    791.7.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.7.A5-Z General works
    20th century
    791.8.A2 Sources. Documents
    791.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    791.8.A5-Z General works
    1945-2000
    791.82.A2 Sources. Documents
By region or country
Europe
Italy
  History
  20th century
  1945-2000 -- Continued
  791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.82.A5-Z General works
  21st century
  791.83.A2 Sources. Documents
  791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  791.83.A5-Z General works
  792 General works. Present situation, etc.
  792.7 General special
    e.g. Student activities
  Primary and elementary education (Schools)
    History
    793.A2 Sources and documents
    793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    793.A5-Z General works
    794 General works. Present situation
    794.7 General special
      e.g. Student activities
  Secondary education (Schools)
    History
    795.A2 Sources and documents
    795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    795.A5-Z General works
    796 General works. Present situation
    796.7 General special
      e.g. Student activities
  Higher education
    History
    797 General works. Present situation
    797.7 Student life
  Local
    798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z
      e.g.
    799.G3 Genoa
    799.5 Italian education outside of Italy
      Individual institutions see LF3248+
  San Marino
    799.6 Periodicals. Collections
    799.61 General
    799.62 Elementary and secondary education
    799.63 Higher education
By region or country

Europe
San Marino -- Continued
799.64.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Low countries
800-808.7
   General (Table L1a)
810-819
   Belgium (Table L1)
     Luxembourg
819.6
   Collections
     General works. History and present situation
819.61
   General
819.62
   Elementary and secondary education
819.63
   Higher education
819.64.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
820-829
   Netherlands (Table L1)
830-838.7
   Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
838.8
   Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia
Russia (Federation)
   For Siberia see LA1390+
839
   Periodicals. Collections
839.2
   General works
839.3
   Elementary and secondary education
839.4
   Higher education
839.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
840-844
   Poland (Table L2)
844.5
   Polish education outside of Poland
(845-849)
   see LA1010+
Baltic States
849.55
   Periodicals. Collections
849.56
   General works
849.57
   Elementary and secondary education
849.58
   Higher education
   Estonia
850
   Periodicals. Collections
850.2
   General works
850.3
   Elementary and secondary education
850.4
   Higher education
850.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Latvia
851
   Periodicals. Collections
851.2
   General works
851.3
   Elementary and secondary education
851.4
   Higher education
851.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Lithuania
By region or country

Europe

Baltic States
Lithuania -- Continued
852     Periodicals. Collections
852.2   General works
852.3   Elementary and secondary education
852.4   Higher education
852.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z

Belarus
856     Periodicals. Collections
856.2   General works
856.3   Elementary and secondary education
856.4   Higher education
856.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z

Moldova
857     Periodicals. Collections
857.2   General works
857.3   Elementary and secondary education
857.4   Higher education
857.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z

Ukraine
858     Periodicals. Collections
858.2   General works
858.3   Elementary and secondary education
858.4   Higher education
858.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z
858.6   Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia
860-868.7     General (Table L1a)
870-879     Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands
879.6     Periodicals. Collections
879.612   General works
879.62   Elementary and secondary education
879.63   Higher education
879.64.A-Z   Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+
880-889     Iceland (Table L1)
890-899     Norway (Table L1)
900-909     Sweden (Table L1)
910-919     Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+
919.5     Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra
919.6     Periodicals. Collections
919.61   General
By region or country

Europe

Andorra -- Continued
919.62 Elementary and secondary education
919.63 Higher education
919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
920-929 Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States
940-949 General (Table L1)
950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979 Romania (Table L1)
980-989 Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina
1009.22 Periodicals. Collections
1009.23 General works
1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25 Higher education

Croatia
1009.32 Periodicals. Collections
1009.33 General works
1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35 Higher education
1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

Macedonia
1009.42 Periodicals. Collections
1009.43 General works
1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45 Higher education
1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

Slovenia
1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia

Bosnia and Herzegovina

1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

see LA1430+
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

1050-1059          General (Table L1)
1080-1084          Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104)        Arabia
                          see LA1436+
1130-1134          China (Table L2 modified)
                          General works. History and present situation
1131                General
1131.8                To 1912
1131.81                1912-1949
1131.82                1949-
1135-1139          Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
                          General works. History and present situation
1136                General
1136.8                To 1945
1136.81                1945-
1140-1144          East Asia. Far East (Table L2)

South Asia

1144.4        Collected works
                          General works. History and present situation
1144.5        General
1144.6        Elementary education. Secondary education
1144.7        Higher education
1145-1149          Sri Lanka (Table L2)
1150-1154          India (Table L2)
                          Including the Republic of India
1155-1159          Pakistan (Table L2)
1160-1164          Nepal (Table L2)

Bhutan

1164.2        Periodicals. Collections
1164.3        General works
1164.4        Elementary and secondary education
1164.5        Higher education
1164.6.A-Z        Local, A-Z
1165-1169          Bangladesh (Table L2)

Indochina

1170-1174          French Indochina (Table L2)
1180-1184          Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
1185-1189          Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
                          For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the
                          Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated
                          collectively, and for other time periods see
                          LA1180+
1185                Periodicals. Collections
                          General works. History
1186                General
By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

General works. History -- Continued

1187
Primary education. Secondary education

1188
Higher education

1188.7
General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)
Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194
Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204
Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209
Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214
Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224
Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239
Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5
Singapore

1240-1244
Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254
Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274
Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284
Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299
Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319
Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334
Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339
Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344
Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354
Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7
Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7
General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7
General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385
Periodicals. Collections

1385.2
General works

1385.3
Elementary and secondary education

1385.4
Higher education

1385.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386
Periodicals. Collections

1386.2
General works

1386.3
Elementary and secondary education

1386.4
Higher education
By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia
Central Asia
Kyrgyzstan -- Continued
1386.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Tajikistan
1387
  Periodicals. Collections

1387.2
  General works

1387.3
  Elementary and secondary education

1387.4
  Higher education

1387.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan
1388
  Periodicals. Collections

1388.2
  General works

1388.3
  Elementary and secondary education

1388.4
  Higher education

1388.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan
1389
  Periodicals. Collections

1389.2
  General works

1389.3
  Elementary and secondary education

1389.4
  Higher education

1389.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

1390-1394
  Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)
Caucasus
1395-1398.7
  General (Table L2 modified)

1400-1404
  Azerbaijan (Table L2)

1405-1409
  Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)

1425-1429
  Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430
  Periodicals. Collections

1430.2
  General works

1430.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education

1430.4
  Higher education
Arabian Peninsula
1431
  Periodicals. Collections

1431.2
  General works

1431.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education

1431.4
  Higher education

1432
  Bahrain

1433
  Kuwait

1434
  Oman

1435
  Qatar

1436
  Periodicals. Collections

1436.2
  General works
By region or country
Middle East (Near East). The Levant
Arabian Peninsula
    Saudi Arabia -- Continued
1436.3    Elementary education. Secondary education
1436.4    Higher education
1437    United Arab Emirates
1438    Yemen
1440-1444    Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
1444.5    West Bank
1444.6    Gaza Strip
1455-1459    Syria (Table L2)
1460-1464    Lebanon (Table L2)
1465-1469    Iraq (Table L2)
1470-1474    Jordan (Table L2)
1480-1484    Cyprus (Table L2)
1490-1493.7    Arab countries (Table L2a)
1495-1498.7    Islamic countries (Table L2a)
Africa
1500-1503.7    General (Table L2a)
1515-1519    Ethiopia (Table L2)
1520-1524    Eritrea (Table L2)
1530-1533.7    British and former British possessions
1535    Periodicals. Collections
    General works. History and present situation
1536    General
1537    Primary education. Secondary education
1538    Higher education
1539    General special
1544.A-Z    Local, A-Z
1544.O73    Orange Free State
1544.T73    Transvaal
    Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
    Educational biography see LA2301+
1545-1549    Lesotho (Table L2)
1550-1554    Malawi (Table L2)
East Africa
1555-1558.7    General (Table L2a)
1560-1564    Kenya (Table L2)
1565-1569    Uganda (Table L2)
1590-1594    Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
1595-1599    Zambia (Table L2)
1600-1604    Botswana (Table L2)
1605-1609    Swaziland (Table L2)
    British West Africa
By region or country

Africa

British and former British possessions

British West Africa -- Continued

1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)

French Africa

1660-1664 General (Table L2)
1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
1786 Chad
1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
1788 Gabon
1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
1821.A-Z Other, A-Z

German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
1900-1904 Libya see LA2070+
1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
1960-1964 Orange Free State see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
By region or country

Africa

Portuguese Africa -- Continued
2000-2004             Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014)          Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa
2030-2033.7             General (Table L2a)
2040-2044             Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054             Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z            Other, A-Z
2070-2074          Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z             Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46             Benin
2090.B9             Burundi
2090.R95             Rwanda
2094.A-Z          Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z       Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand
2100-2108.7            General (Table L1a)
2110-2119           New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129           New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139          Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149         South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159          Tasmania (Table L1)
2160-2169          Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179        Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189       Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

Pacific islands
2200-2203.7             General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z            Other, A-Z
e.g.
2270.S3              American Samoa

Arctic regions
General works. History and present situation
2277            General works
2277.3           Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5           Higher education
2280-2284       Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+

Biography
Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography
as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301            General collections
2303            Minor collections

By region or country

43
Biography
By region or country -- Continued
America
  United States
    General
    2311
    2315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    2317.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
  General
  2321
  2325.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
  General
  2331
  2335.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
  General works
  2341
  2343.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    Collective
    .x
    Individual, A-Z
    .x2
West Indies
  General works
  2351
  2353.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
  Under each country:
    Collective
    .x
    Individual, A-Z
    .x2
Bermuda
  General works
  2355
  2356.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
South America
  Including Latin America in general
  General works
  2361
  2365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    Collective
    .x
    Individual, A-Z
    .x2
Europe
  General works
  2371
  2375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    Collective
    .x
    Individual, A-Z
    .x2
Asia
  General works
  2381
Biography
By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Under each country:
                    x Collective
                    x2 Individual, A-Z
            e.g.
2383.I6-.I62  India
2383.I65-.I652  Indonesia

2385  Arab countries

Africa
2387  General works

2388.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Under each country:
                    x Collective
                    x2 Individual, A-Z

Australia
2391  General works

New Zealand
2393  General works

Pacific islands
2395  General works
2396.A-Z  Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
            Under each:
                    x Collective
                    x2 Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
Including philosophy
Collected writings
Including essays, monographs, papers
Several authors
5 Serial collections
7 Minor collections
Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+

General works
14 Early to 1800
14.5 1801-1960
14.6 1961-1990
14.7 1991-
15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
For encyclopedic works see LB17
17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias.
Handbooks
Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5 Forecasting
Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
43 Comparative education
For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45 Educational anthropology
Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+

General pre-Christian
51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

46
Systems of individual educators and writers

General pre-Christian -- Continued

75.A-Z  Jewish educators and writers, A-Z  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

81.A-Z  Persian educators and writers, A-Z  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

85.A-Z  Greek educators and writers, A-Z  
        Subarrange each educator by Table L14

Aristotle

85.A69  Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z  Individual works. By title
85.A7  Biography and criticism

Plato

85.P69  Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z  Individual works. By title
85.P7  Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82  Plutarch (Table L14)

91.A-Z  Roman educators and writers, A-Z  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

91.Q7-.Q72  Quintilian (Table L14)

95.A-Z  Other ancient, A-Z  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

125.A-Z  Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

        For general works see LA96

125.A4-.A42  Alcuin (Table L14)
125.T5-.T52  Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
125.V5-.V52  Vincent de Beau (Table L14)

175.A-Z  Renaissance. Humanists  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

        For general works see LA106

175.E6-.E62  Erasmus (Table L14)
175.P6-.P62  Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
175.V45-.V452  Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
175.V6-.V62  Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
175.W6-.W62  Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)

275.A-Z  Reformation  
        Subarrange each by Table L14

        For general works see LA106

Luther, Martin

275.L75  Collected works. By date
275.L75A-.L75Z  Individual works. By title
275.L8  Biography and criticism

Zwingli, Ulrich

275.Z7  Collected works. By date
275.Z7A-.Z7Z  Individual works. By title
275.Z8  Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

375.A-Z

Counter-Reformation
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LC493
Loyola, Ignacio de

375.L59
Collected works. By date
375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title
375.L6 Biography and criticism

16th and 17th centuries
For general works see LA116+

472
Collections

475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
Comenius, Johann Amos
For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
475.C59 Collected works. By date
475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title
475.C6 Biography and criticism
475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
Locke, John
475.L6 Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
475.L7 Biography and criticism
Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)

501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
For general works see LA121+

Rousseau
Cf. B2130+ Philosophy

510 Collected works
Special works
Émile

511 Original. By date
512.5 Concordances
517 Biography
518 Criticism
519 Special. Miscellaneous minor

48
Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued

575.A-Z
Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
575.S29 Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
575.S3 Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

Foreign educators
621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
Lienhard and Gertrud
624 Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625 Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meiner vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Froebel

Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Criticism
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638 General works
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Froebel
Criticism -- Continued
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643 Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644 Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645 Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
Criticism
648 General works
649 Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14 Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
675.S7 English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72 French. By date
675.S79 Criticism
695.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Mann, Horace
   Collected works
      Including life and works
  695.M2
     General
  695.M23-.M24
     Collected essays
  695.M25-.M34
     Individual works or essays
        Biography. Criticism
  695.M35
     General
  695.M37
     Drama. Fiction. Poetry
  695.M39
     Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
   For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
  775.A-Z
     Foreign educators, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
     Fukuzawa, Yukichi
        Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
    775.F8
       Collected works. Selections
    775.F81-.F819
       Individual works
    775.F82A2-.F82A29
       Autobiography
    775.F82A3-.F82Z
       Biography. Criticism
     Gentile, Giovanni
     775.G39
        Collected works. By date
     775.G39A-.G39Z
        Individual works. By title
     775.G42
        Biography and criticism
     Montessori, Maria
        Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
    775.M68
       Collected works
    775.M682
       Selections
    775.M7-.M79
       Separate works
        e. g.
        775.M76
           Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del
bambino)
    775.M8
       Biography. Criticism
     Spranger, Edward
    775.S6799
       Collected works. By date
    775.S6799A-.S6799Z
       Individual works. By title
    775.S68
       Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
   American educators, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
     Dewey, John
    875.D34-.D49
       Works
    875.D5
       Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
Class here general educational writings
For biography see LD2148
875.E43
Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z
Individual works. By title
875.E5
Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252
Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see
LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see
LB51+
Collections see LB5+
Documents see L111+
History see LA1+; LB51+
General works
1025
To 1964
1025.2
1965-1990
1025.3
1991-
1026
Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027
General special
Religious aspects
1027.2
General works
1027.22
Buddhism
1027.223
Christianity
1027.23
Active learning
1027.25
Activity programs
1027.28
Classroom observation
1027.3
Experimental methods
1027.4
Lesson planning
1027.415
Microlearning
1027.42
Problem-based learning
1027.43
Project method
1027.44
Questioning
1027.47
Training
For occupational training see HD5715+
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
52
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

1027.5 General works
1027.55 School psychology
1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7 Home rooms
Student aspirations
Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
For vocational interests see HF5381.5

1027.8 General works
By region or country see LA201+
1027.9 Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028 General works
1028.2 Management
1028.24 Action research
1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1028.26 Information services
Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
1028.35 General works
1028.38 Instructional systems design
1028.4 Media programs
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports

1028.43 General works
1028.46 Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
Including the use of teaching machines in general
Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture

1028.5 General works
1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6 Authorship
Computer programming
1028.65 General works
1028.66 Authoring programs
1028.68 Computer programs
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction --
Continued
1028.7
Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.72
Digital badges
1028.73
Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75
Interactive videos. Video games
Including programs
1028.8
Resource programs
Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
4MAT system
1029.A22
Acceleration in education
1029.B55
Biographical methods
1029.C37
Case method
Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
Combination of grades
1029.C55
Concentrated study
1029.C6
Cooperative education
see LC1049+
1029.D4
Departmental system
1029.D5
Dictation method
1029.D55
Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F55
Flipped classrooms
1029.F7
Free schools
1029.G3
Educational games
Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
1029.G55
Global method
1029.J4
Jena plan
1029.L3
Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43
Learning contracts
1029.L6
Looping
1029.M35
Maker movement
1029.M7
Monitorial system
1029.M75
Montessori method of education
1029.N6
Nongraded schools
1029.O3
Object teaching
Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
1029.O6
Open plan schools
1029.P53
Platoon schools
1029.P67
Portfolios
1029.R35
Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4
Remedial teaching
1029.S5
Simulated environment

54
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
1029.S53    Simulation and gaming methods
1029.T4     Teaching teams
1029.T6     Educational toys
            Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
            Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
1029.U6     Unit method
1029.W34    Waldorf method
1031       Individual instruction
1031.4     Mastery learning
1031.5     Peer-group tutoring of students
1032       Group work
            Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
1033       Teacher-student relationships
1033.5     Communication in education. Authorship
            Including nonverbal communication
1034       Interaction analysis in education
1037       Popular works
1037.5     Pictorial works
1038       Schedules of recitations, etc.
            School schedules see LB3032+
1039       Recitations
            Quizzes and question books see LB1761
1042       Stories and storytelling
            Cf. GR1+ Folklore
            Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
            Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
            Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
            Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
            Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
            For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
            Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
            Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
            Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
1042.5     Dictionaries. Terminology
1042.7     Directories
            General works
            By region or country
            United States
            General works
1042.72    Other region or countries, A-Z
1042.74.A-Z General and United States
1042.76.A-Z General works
1043.A-.Z8 General works
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
General and United States -- Continued

1043.Z9  
Catalogs
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.xA-.xZ8  
General works
.xZ9-.xZ99  
Catalogs
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and
subsequent numbers; and
LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers
Subarrange by main entry

1043.4  
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual
materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5  
General works

1043.55  
Blackboards
Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58  
Bulletin boards

1043.6  
Displays

1043.62  
Flannelgraphs

1043.63  
Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64  
Posters (Table L27)

1043.67  
Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7  
Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8  
Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9  
Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93  
Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044  
Motion pictures (Table L27)
Including sound films
Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2  
General works

1044.3  
Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4  
Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5  
General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z  
Other countries, A-Z

1044.65  
Telephone

56
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

Television. Television programs
  Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
1044.7  General works (Table L27)
1044.72  Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75  Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
1044.8  Broadcasting (Radio and television)
  Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
1044.84  Telecommunications
1044.85  Drone aircraft in education
1044.86  Satellites in education
  General works
    By region or country
    United States
1044.866  General works
1044.867.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87  Computer network resources
  Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
1044.875  Computer conferencing
  For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88  Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z  Special, A-Z
1044.9.A65  Animals
1044.9.C59  Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73  Free material
  Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7  Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44  Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.M66  Monsters
1044.9.N4  Newspapers
1044.9.P3  Paperbacks
1044.9.P47  Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49  Picture books
  Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38  Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4  Teletype
1044.9.V53  Videoconferencing
  Including Internet videoconferencing
1045  Minor works
  Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
  Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
   Including vacation activities
   For vacation schools see LC5701+
   Cf. LB2394 Higher education
1047.3 Report writing. Research
   Cf. LB2369 Higher education

Study and study environments
1047.5 Supervised study
1048 Home work and home study
1048.5 Parent participation
1049 Methods of study
   e.g., McMurry, How to study
   Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
   Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
   Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
1049.5 Study environment and facilities

Reading (General)
   Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
   Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
   Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
   Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
   Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
   Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
   Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
1049.95 Congresses
1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1050 General works
1050.2 General special

Special teaching methods
   Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1050.22 General works
   Adapted alphabets
1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
1050.27 Reading color aids
1050.3 Cloze procedure
1050.33 Miscue analysis
1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole
   word method
1050.36 Basal reading instruction
1050.365 Direct instruction approach
1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-
   assisted instruction
1050.375 Captioned media
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Reading (General)
Special teaching methods -- Continued

1050.377 Guided reading
1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
1050.4 Reading games

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
  Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
  Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis

1050.42 General works
1050.43 Reading readiness
1050.44 Word recognition
1050.45 Comprehension
1050.455 Content area reading
1050.46 Ability testing
1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
  Including dyslexia as a reading disability
  For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
1050.53 Developmental reading
1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
1050.55 Silent reading
1050.58 Supplementary reading
1050.6 Research
1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology
  For history of educational psychology see BF81+
  For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
  For teachers’ psychology see LB2840+
  For prenatal education see RJ91
  Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
  Cf. LB1115 Child study
  Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1051 General works
1053 Popular works
1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1057 Nervous system
  Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
Educational psychology -- Continued

Learning
  Cf. BF318 Psychology
  Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
  Cf. QP408 Physiology
1060  General works
1060.2  Behavior. Behavior modification
1061  Habit
  Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
  Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
1062.5  Judgment. Decision making
1062.6  Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
Memory
  Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
  Cf. BF370+ Psychology
1063  General works
1064  Paired-association
1064.5  Time
1065  Interest. Attention. Motivation
  Cf. BF501+ Psychology
  Cf. LB3025 Rewards
1066  Learning strategies
Apperception
1067  General works
1067.5  Visual learning
1068  Visual literacy
1069  Suggestion and imitation
1071  Will
1072  Affective education
1073  Emotion
1075  Fatigue
  Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
1076  Rest
1077  Sleep-learning
1083  Individuality
1084  Group behavior
1085  Ethics
1088  Pathological aspects
1090  Alienation. Disaffection
1091  School phobia
1091.5  Trigger warnings
1092  Psychoanalysis and education
Child study
  Cf. GN63 Anthropology
  Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
  Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
  Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
  Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
  Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

1101 Periodicals
1103 Societies, documents, etc.
1105 Collections
1115 General works
1117 General special
  e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior
  characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

1118 Child biography
  Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Psychological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
1121 General works
1123 Left-and-right-handedness
1124 Behavioral assessment of children
1125 Anthropological studies
  Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
Psychical development
  Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests,
  measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest
  tests, prognosis, character tests
  Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
  Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based
  education)

1131 General works
1131.5 Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
1132 Readiness for school
1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school
  progress
  Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
1134 Learning ability
  Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
Child study -- Continued

1135
Adolescence
Cf. BF724 Psychology
Cf. HQ35 Sociology

1137
Play, games, etc.
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline

Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+

Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

1139.A-Z
Special, A-Z
Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.

1139.A3
Aesthetics

1139.C6
Collecting activity

1139.C7
Construction
Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play

1139.D7
Drawing
Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
Cf. N351 Children as artists

1139.E5
Emotions

1139.G4
Geometry concept

1139.H8
Humor

1139.L3
Language (General)
Cf. P118 Language acquisition

1139.L5
Listening

1139.M4
Mechanical ability

1139.M6
Modeling

1139.P3
Painting

1139.R4
Reading

1139.R5
Rhythm

1139.S6
Social concepts

1139.S7
Spelling

1139.S88
Student adjustment

1139.W7
Writing

Early childhood education

1139.2
Periodicals

1139.22
Conferences

1139.225
Research

1139.23
General works
By region or country
United States

1139.25
General works

1139.27.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Early childhood education
   By region or country -- Continued
1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1139.35.A37 Activity programs
1139.35.C64 Computers
1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
   Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
1139.35.M67 Moral education
1139.35.P37 Parent participation
1139.35.P55 Play
1139.35.P8 Project method
   Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4 Curricula
1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
   Civics see LB1139.5.S64
   History see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.L35 Language arts
1139.5.L58 Literature
(1139.5.M67) Moral education
   see LB1139.35.M67
   Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
1139.5.R43 Reading
1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
Preschool education. Nursery schools
1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.A13 Congresses
1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.A18 Research
   General works
1140.A2 Through 1964
1140.2 1965-
1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
1140.23 General works
1140.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z By city, A-Z
1140.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
   Teaching personnel see LB2832+
Methodology
1140.3 General works
1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids
Preschool education. Nursery schools
Methodology
Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
1140.35.C64
Computers
1140.35.C74
Creative activities and seat work
  Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36
Educational games
  Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching
  principles and practice
1140.35.G74
Group work in preschool education
  Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
1140.35.O63
Open plan methods
  Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37
Parent participation
1140.35.P53
Picture books
1140.35.P55
Play
  Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76
Stories. Storytelling
  Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68
Toys
1140.4
Curricula
1140.5.A-Z
Individual areas of study, A-Z
  Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7
Art. The arts
1140.5.H4
Health
  History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3
Language arts
1140.5.P4
Penmanship
1140.5.R4
Reading
1140.5.S35
Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6
Social sciences. History
Kindergarten
1141
Periodicals. Societies
1143
Collections
(1145)
Yearbooks
  see LB1141
1147
Conferences
Theory
Froebel
  Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
  Individual works
1153
Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5
Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154
Mottoes and commentaries
1155
Songs and music
1156
Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157
Pädagogik des Kindergartens
Kindergarten
    Theory
    Froebel
    Individual works
    Pädagogik des Kindergartens -- Continued
    1158
    Pt. II. Education by development
    1159
    Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
    1160.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    1162
    Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
    1165.A-Z
    Other writers, A-Z
    1167
    General special
    e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene,
citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress
through the grades

Method
    For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

    1169
    General
    Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
    1171
    Periodicals. Collections
    1173
    Occupations
    1175
    Gifts (and occupations)
    1177
    Melodies, songs and plays, games
    Cf. LB1137 Child study
    Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
    Cf. MT920 Music
    1179
    Stories
    Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study
    Including curriculum
    1180
    General works
    1181
    Language. Speech
    Reading
    1181.2
    General works
    Special teaching methods
    Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
    1181.25
    General works
    Adapted alphabets
    1181.28
    General works
    Initial teaching alphabet
    1181.3
    Analytic and language experience approaches
    Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement
    techniques
    1181.35
    Reading readiness
    1181.4
    Word recognition
    1182
    Social sciences. History
    1185
    Nature study
    1186
    Numbers
Kindergarten
Branches of study -- Continued

1186.5 Penmanship
1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.
   Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
1188 Color
   Needlework, sewing see TT708
1195 Miscellaneous
1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
   History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
1199 General
   By region or country

1201 America
   North America
1203 General works
   United States
1205 General works
   Laws and legislation
1235.A- W States, A-W
1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
   Central America
1247 General works
   Belize
1248.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1248.A5-Z Costa Rica
1249.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1249.A5-Z Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1252.A5-Z Honduras
1255.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1255.A5-Z Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1257.A5-Z Panama
1259.A1-.A3 General
   Local
1259.A5-Z Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3 General
1261.A5-Z El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3 General
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
   Central America
      El Salvador -- Continued
1262.A5-Z                      Local
   West Indies
1265                   General works
      Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3                      General
1268.A5-Z                      Local
      Cuba
1271.A1-.A3                      General
1271.A5-Z                      Local
      Haiti
1274.A1-.A3                      General
1274.A5-Z                      Local
      Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3                      General
1276.A3-Z                      Local
      Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3                      General
1277.A3-Z                      Local
      Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3                      General
1280.A3-Z                      Local
      Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3                      General
1283.A5-Z                      Local
1285.A-Z                   Other, A-Z
South America
1286                   General works
1289-1291                Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294                Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297                Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300                Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303                Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306                Ecuador (Table L17)
      Guianas
         Guyana
1307.A1-.A3                      General
1307.A5-Z                      Local
      Suriname
1308.A1-.A3                      General
1308.A5-Z                      Local
      French Guiana
Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

South America
  Guianas
  French Guiana -- Continued
  1309.A1-.A3 General
  1309.A5-Z Local
  1310-1312 Paraguay (Table L17)
  1313-1315 Peru (Table L17)
  1316-1318 Uruguay (Table L17)
  1319-1321 Venezuela (Table L17)

Europe
  1322 General works
  1328-1330 Great Britain (Table L17)
  1336-1338 Austria (Table L17)
  1339-1341 France (Table L17)
  1342-1344 Germany (Table L17)
  1345-1347 Greece (Table L17)
  1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)
  Low Countries
   1354-1356 Belgium (Table L17)
   1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)
   1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

Scandinavia
  1365 General works
  1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)
  1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)
  1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)
  1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)
  1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)
  1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)

Turkey and the Balkan states
  1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)
  1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)
  1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)
  1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)
  1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)

1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
  1403 General works
  1405-1407 China (Table L17)
  1408-1410 India (Table L17)
    Including Republic of India

Pakistan
  1410.5.A1-.A3 General
  1410.5.A5-Z Local
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
Indochina
1411                      General works
                          French Indochina
1414.A1-.A3               General
1414.A5-Z                 Local
1416.A-Z                  Other divisions, A-Z
1417                      Indonesia
1420-1422                 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
                          Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425                 Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428                 Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431                 Iran (Table L17)
1431.5.A1-.A3             General
1431.5.A5-Z               Local
1432-1434                 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437                 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z                  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439                      Arab countries
1440                      Islamic countries
Africa
1441                      General works
                          Egypt
1444.A1-.A3               General
1444.A5-Z                 Local
1446-1448                 South Africa (Table L17)
1449.A-Z                  Other divisions, A-Z
1450.A1-.A3               General
1450.A5-Z                 Local
1453.A1-.A3               General
1453.A5-Z                 Local
1454.A1-.A3               General
1454.A5-Z                 Local
1456.A1-.A3               General
1456.A5-Z                 Local
1457.A1-.A3               General
1457.A5-Z                 Local
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
   Africa -- Continued
1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
 Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3 General
1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
(1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
see LB1733

Primary education
1501 Periodicals. Societies
1503 Collections
   General works
1507 Principles and practice
1511 Practice
1513 General special
   Special
1515 By name of system
      For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

Object lessons
1519 Through 1900
1520 1901-

Branches of study
1523 General works. Curriculum
   Special
1524 Speech
   Reading
1525 General works
   Special teaching methods
      Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1525.24 General works
      Adapted alphabeticdics
1525.25 General works
1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.35 Basal reading instruction
1525.354 Direct instruction approach
      Including DISTAR programs
1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
      Cf. PE1117+ English readers
   Other aids and devices
1525.4 General works
1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
1525.55 Reading games
Primary education
Branches of study
Special
Reading
Special teaching methods -- Continued
Individualized reading instruction
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Reading readiness

1525.56
Individual works

1525.6
General works
1525.65
Alphabet
1525.7
Comprehension
1525.75
Ability testing
1525.76
Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77
Developmental reading
1525.8
Supplementary reading

1526
Spelling

1527
Literature and stories
Language and composition

1528
General works
1528.5
Vocabulary
1529.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1530
Social studies. History
For local United States history see F1+
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1531
Geography
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1532
Nature study. Science
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science

Arithmetic see QA135+

1536
Penmanship
Cf. Z43+ Writing

1537
Activity programs
General works
Art see N361

1541
General works

1542
Paper and cardboard work

1543
Weaving and basketry

1544
Modeling

1547
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work

Periodicals and societies see L11

71
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued
Collections see LB5+

1555 General works
1556 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1556.5 General works
1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557 Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States
1561.A-.W By state, A-W
1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
(1566) Suburban schools
see LC5145+
(1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+
1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+
1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)

1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
Reading -- Continued

1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1572.9 Congresses
1573 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  Adapted alphabets
  1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
  1573.27 Uniform alphabet
  1573.28 Reading color aids
  1573.3 Phonetic methods
Analytic and language-experience approaches
  1573.33 General works
  1573.35 Global method
  1573.37 Whole word method
  1573.38 Basal reading instruction
Other aids and devices
  1573.39 General works
  1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
  1573.45 Individualized reading instruction
  1573.5 Oral reading
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
  1573.6 Word recognition
  1573.7 Comprehension
  1573.75 Content area reading
  1573.8 Developmental reading
1574 Spelling
1574.5 Vocabulary

Literature
For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
1575 General works
1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
Language, grammar, composition, etc.
The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8 General works
1575.9 Textbooks
  English
  Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
1576 General works
1576.5 Arts in English language teaching
1576.7 Computers in English language teaching
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
Language, grammar, composition, etc.

1577.A-Z
The teaching of the mother tongue -- Continued

Other languages, A-Z

1578
General works
By language
see classes P - PM

1580.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5
Education

History
For use of maps see GA151
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1581
General works

1582.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

1583
Local history and geography
For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1583.5
Current events

1583.8
Folklore
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method

Social sciences. Civics

1584
General and United States

1584.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1584.7
Computers in social science teaching

1584.75
Economics

Nature study. Science
Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology
(Environmental education)

Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science

Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history

Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology

Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany

Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology

1585
General works
By region or country

1585.3
United States

1585.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1585.7
Computers in science teaching
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches -- Continued

Physiology, hygiene and health education
  Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
  Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
  Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
  Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
  Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology

1587.A3 General works
1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8 Human genetics
1587.N8 Nutrition
1587.P37 Parent participation
1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+

1590 Penmanship
Religion see BV1460+
Thinking skills
  Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization

1590.3 General works
1590.5 Creative thinking

The arts
  Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
  Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
  Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
  Cf. NC610+ Drawing
  Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
  Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
  Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591 General works
1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1592 Activity programs
Home economics see TX1+

1593 Industrial arts
Industrial and vocational education
  Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
  Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
  Cf. T61+ Technical education
  Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594 General works
1594.5 Aeronautics
Manual training

1595 General works
1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Methods and lessons
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches
  Industrial and vocational training
    Manual training
      Methods and lessons -- Continued

1598 General works
1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
1599.K6 Knife work
1599.2 Printing
  Agricultural training see SB51+
  Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601 General works
1601.3 Independent study
1601.5 Note-taking
1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
  Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching
  Periodicals and societies see L11+
  Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603 Collections
1607 General works
  By region or country
    United States
    General works see LB1607
1607.5 General works
1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1609 Outlines. Syllabi
  Manuals of instruction
    United States
      General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W By state, A-W
1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
  Individual schools see LD1+
  Other regions or countries
1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
  Individual American schools see LE1+
  Individual European schools see LF1+
  Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
1620 General special
  e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
  Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1620.4 General works
  By region or country
Secondary education. High school teaching
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
By region or country -- Continued
United States
1620.5    General works
1620.52.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
1620.53.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.6    High school orientation
1620.7    Home rooms
1621    Rural high schools
Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
Middle school teaching
1623    General works
By region or country
United States
1623.5    General works
1623.52.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626    Relation between elementary and secondary education
Entrance requirements
Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627    General works
1627.4.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
1627.7    Transfer of credits
Graduation requirements see LB3065
Curriculum
1628    General
Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5    General
1629.A-Z    By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z    Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By
region, country, or city, A-Z
Elective system
1629.6    General works
1629.65.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
1629.7    By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8    Honor courses
Individual branches
Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in
Classes B-Z except English LB1631
For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both
the elementary and secondary levels combined, see
LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
Language
(1630)    General
see P - PM
Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches

Language -- Continued

English and composition (as the mother tongue only)

1631                General works
1631.3                Computers in English language teaching
1631.5                Examinations
1632                Reading

Modern languages
(1633)                General works
(1634.A-Z)                Special languages, A-Z

Ancient languages
(1637)                General works
Special
(1638.A-Z)                By language, A-Z
(1639.A-Z)                By region or country, A-Z

History
(1641)                General works
(1642.A-Z)                By region or country, A-Z
(1643)                Social sciences
                  see H62+
(1644)                Political science
                  see class J
(1645-1646)                Mathematics
                  see QA11 QA451
(1647-1665)                Science
                  see class Q
(1675)                Industrial training
                  see T61+
(1676)                Home economics
                  see TX
(1677-1680)                Manual training
                  see LB1595+ TT165+
(1681)                Agriculture
                  see S531+
(1694)                Philosophy
                  see classes B-BJ
Art see N363; NC635
Athletics see GV345
Service learning see LC220.5

1695                Postgraduate work
                  Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5                General works
By region or country
United States

1695.6                General works
Secondary education. High school teaching
Surveys of high school graduates
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1695.7.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
1695.8.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges
United States
1696                General works
1696.3.A-Z          With individual regions or countries, A-Z
1696.6.A-Z              Other regions or countries, A-Z
  For works involving two countries, class with country
  appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
1705          Collections
1707          General works
By region or country
United States
1715          General works
1716.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z           Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
1723          General
1725.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
1728            Assessment. Portfolios
1729            Teacher orientation
1731            In-service training of teachers
1731.4        Mentors
1731.5        Microteaching
1731.6        Observation (Educational methods)
1731.75       Training of student counselors

Special training
  For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
  For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
  Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
1732        General works
1732.3        Early childhood teachers
1732.5        Nursery school teachers
1733        Kindergarten teachers
Elementary teachers
  General works see LB1715+
1734.5        Teacher assistant training

79
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Special training

Elementary teachers -- Continued

1735  
Rural schools

1735.5  
Middle school teachers

1736  
Manual training. Vocational instruction

Secondary teachers

1737.A3  
General works

1737.A5-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers

1737.5.A3  
General works

1737.5.A5-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

1738  
College and university instructors

1738.5  
School administrators and school supervisors

Adult education see LC5225.T4

Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+

Other special subjects, see the subject

e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11

1739  
Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1740  
Summer sessions

Class here general works only

For individual schools see LB1805+

1741  
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Academic degrees in education

1741.5  
Masters

1742  
Doctorate

1743  
Teachers' workshops

1745  
Teachers' centers

Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.

For proceedings and transactions of institutes see

LB1811+

1751  
General works

Plans and outlines of institute courses

1753.A-.W  
United States. By state, A-W

1755.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1761  
Question books, etc.

Teachers' examinations

1761.5  
General works

Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75

By region or country

United States

1762  
General works

1763.A-.W  
By state, A-W

1764.A-Z  
By city, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teachers' examinations
By region or country -- Continued
1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

Certification of administrators
Including superintendents and principals
1767 General works
By region or country
United States
1768 General works
1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers
1771 General works and United States
1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
By region or country
United States
1775.2 General works
1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
1776 Elementary school teachers
  By region or country
  United States
1776.2 General works
1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
1776.5 Middle school teachers
1777 Secondary school teachers
Education and training of teachers and administrators

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.

Vocational guidance

Secondary school teachers -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1777.2 General works
1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors

1778 College and university teachers

By region or country

United States

1778.2 General works
1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45 Academic couples
1778.5 College administrators
1779 Professional ethics

Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+

1780 Teacher placement

Including placement services by institutions and teachers’ agencies, advice on how to apply for a position

Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies

Salaries and pensions see LB2842+

Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781) The teacher in literature

see class P

1782 Teachers' wives

(1785) Fiction

see class P

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

1805 General works

United States

1811 General works

By state

1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
1836-1838 California (Table L16)
1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States
By state -- Continued

1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States -- Continued
1987.A-Z
Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z
Canada
1991
General works
1995.A-Z
By province, A-Z
By school, A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Mexico
2001
General works
By state, A-Z
2003.A-Z
By institution, A-Z
Central America
2005
General works
By country
Belize
2006
General works
2007.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Costa Rica
2008
General works
2009.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guatemala
2010
General works
2011.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Honduras
2012
General works
2013.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Nicaragua
2014
General works
2015.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Panama
2016
General works
2017.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador
2018
General works
2019.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
West Indies
2020
General works
By island or group of islands
Education and training of teachers and administrators
   State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
   West Indies
      By island or group of islands -- Continued
         Bahamas
            2021
               General works
            2022.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Cuba
            2023
               General works
            2024.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Haiti
            2025
               General works
            2026.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Jamaica
            2027
               General works
            2028.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Puerto Rico
            2029
               General works
            2030.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
            2031.A-Z
               Other, A-Z
                  Under each:
                     .x General works
                     .x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Bermudas
            2032.A2
               General works
            2032.A3-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
   South America
      By country
         Argentina
            2037
               General works
            2038.Z-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Bolivia
            2039
               General works
            2040.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
         Brazil
            2041
               General works
            2042.A-Z
               Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

85
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country -- Continued
Chile
2043
General works

2044.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Colombia
2045
General works

2046.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Ecuador
2047
General works

2048.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Guianas
Guyana
2049.2
General works

2049.3.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

French Guiana
2049.4
General works

2049.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Suriname
2049.6
General works

2049.7.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Paraguay
2051
General works

2052.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Peru
2053
General works

2054.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Uruguay
2055
General works

2056.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Venezuela
2057
General works

2058.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Europe
2059
General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe -- Continued
By region or country
Great Britain
2060
General works
2061
England and Wales
2062.A-2067.Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ireland
2063
General works
2064.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065
General works
2066.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Wales
2067
General works
2068.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Austria
2069
General works
2070.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Hungary
2073
General works
2074.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075
General works
2076.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2077.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2078.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
2079
General works
2080.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2081.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2082.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Greece
2083.A2
General works
2083.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Italy
2085
General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Italy -- Continued
2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2089 General works
2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Netherlands
2093 General works
2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097 General works
2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099 General works
2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Finland
2100 General works
2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scandinavia
2101 General works
Denmark
2102 General works
Iceland
2103.5.A2 General works
2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104 General works
2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106 General works

88
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Spain
2108 General works
Portugal
2110 General works
2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112 General works
2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115 General works
Bulgaria
2117 General works
2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Romania
2119 General works
Yugoslavia
2121 General works
2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125 General works
2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
-- Continued
Arab countries
2129.A2 General works
2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130 General works
2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135 General works
2136 New South Wales
General works
New Zealand
2138 General works
North Australia
2140 General works
Queensland
2142 General works
Tasmania
2144 General works
2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria
2146 General works
Western Australia
2148 General works
Pacific islands
2150 General works
Model schools. Laboratory schools
2153 General works
United States
2154.A3 General works
2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student teachers. Student teaching
2157.A3 General works
2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued
Teacher training in secondary schools
  Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
2159  
  General works
  United States
2160.A3  
  General works
2160.A4A-.A4W  
  By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z  
  By city
2161.A-Z  
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teacher training in universities and colleges
  Including schools and colleges of education, university and
college departments of education, courses in education
  For training of teachers for special classes of persons
  see LC379
  Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
2165  
  General works, and United States
2167.A-.W  
  United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z  
  Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
2171  
  General works
2173.A-Z  
  By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z  
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country
2193  
  United States
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
    second Cutter number for the author
2195  
  Canada
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
    second Cutter number for the author
2196  
  Mexico
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
    second Cutter number for the author
Centralk America
2197  
  Belize
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
    and second Cutter number for the author
2198  
  Costa Rica
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
    and second Cutter number for the author
2199  
  Guatemala
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
    and second Cutter number for the author
2200  
  Honduras
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
    and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Central America -- Continued

2201
Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2202
Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2203
Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205
Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2206
Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2207
Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2208
Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5
Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

South America

2211
Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2212
Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2213
Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
South America -- Continued

Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe

England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2234</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2234.5</td>
<td>Luxemburg</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2238</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2239</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2240</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2242</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2243</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turkey and the Balkan states
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2244
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2245
Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2246
Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2247
Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2248
Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5
Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

Asia

2250
China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2251
India. Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2252
Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2254
Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2255
Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256
Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2257                Japan
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2258                Iran
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2259                Former Soviet Union in Asia
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2260                Turkey in Asia
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z                Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
      Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
      by place

2262                Arab countries
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

Africa

2263                Egypt
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2264                British Africa
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2265                French Africa
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2266                German Africa (Former)
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5                Italian Africa (Former)
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author

2267                Portuguese Africa (Former)
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
      and second Cutter number for the author


2268.L5                Liberia
      Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Africa
Other African states, A-Z -- Continued
Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

Periodicals
Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
Collections
(2310) Yearbooks
see LB2300

General works
Early works through 1800
1801-1964
1965-1990
1991-
General special
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
Research
Higher education -- Continued
Institutions of higher education
    Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4 General works
Two year institutions
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7 General works
2327 Junior colleges (Private)
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2 General works
Small colleges and universities
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3 General works
2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Urban universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4 General works
2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Private universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5 General works
2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Public universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6 General works
2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2329 Municipal
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5 State
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
Higher education
  Institutions of higher education
    Four year institutions. Universities and colleges --
    Continued
  2329.8.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
  2330
    International universities and colleges
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer
    LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education
  College teaching
  2331
    General works
  2331.2
    Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
  2331.4
    University autonomy
    University public services
  2331.43
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.44
    General works
  2331.45.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
  2331.46.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2331.5
    Inter-institutional cooperation
  2331.53
    College-school cooperation
  2331.56
    Parent participation

Accreditation
  2331.6
    General works
  2331.615.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  2331.62
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  2331.63
    General works
  2331.64.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
  2331.65.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z

Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
  2331.66
    General works
    By region or country
    United States

Personnel management
  Including works on academic employees in general
  2331.67
    General works
    Special topics, A-Z
    Bullying see LB2331.67.H37
  2331.67.D57
    Disabled employees
  2331.67.H37
    Harassment. Bullying
    Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration
    Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher
    education
  2331.67.H4
    Health services
    Including employee assistance programs
  2331.67.S44
    Selection and appointment
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management -- Continued

By region or country

United States

2331.68
General works

2331.683.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.685.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69
Administrative personnel

By region or country

United States

2331.692
General works

2331.6924.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.6926.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.694
Supply and demand

By region or country

United States

2331.6942
General works

2331.69424.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.69426.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.695
Selection and appointment

By region or country

United States

2331.6952
General works

2331.69524.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.69526.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.696
Efficiency. Rating

By region or country

United States

2331.6962
General works

2331.69624.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.69626.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.697
Salaries. Pensions

By region or country

United States

2331.6972
General works

2331.69724.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2331.69726.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel

Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7
General works

By region or country

United States

2331.72
General works
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
Teaching personnel
By region or country
United States -- Continued

2331.73.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Academic freedom see LC72
Women

2332.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2332.32
General works
2332.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2332.6
Faculty integration
Selection and appointment

2332.7
General works
By region or country
United States
2332.72
General works
2332.73.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2332.74.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2333
Efficiency. Rating
Including academic success and failure
Psychology

2333.2
General works
2333.3
Job stress
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
Including retirement systems
Cf. LB2842+ School teachers

2333.5
General works
By region or country
United States
2334
General works
2334.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2335.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2335.3
Supply and demand. Turnover
2335.35
Workload
2335.4
Teaching assistants
2335.5
Non-professional personnel
2335.7
Tenure. Dismissal
2335.8
Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
College teachers

2335.84
General works
Higher education
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
College teachers -- Continued

2335.845.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions
College teachers

2335.86
General works

2335.865.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining
College employees

2335.87
General works

2335.875.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

College teachers

2335.88
General works

2335.885.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements
see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.
Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)

2335.95
General works
By region or country
United States

2336
General works

2336.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2337.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student financial aid
Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans

2337.2
Directories

2337.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2337.4
General works

2337.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2337.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
Cf. LB2848+ School administration

2338
General works, and United States

2339.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Student loan funds

2340
General works
By region or country
United States
Higher education
  Student financial aid
  Student loan funds
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
      General works
  2340.2
  2340.3.A-Z
  2340.4.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Financial aid administration
    General works
  2340.5
    Administrative personnel
  2340.8
  Prepaid tuition plans
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
  2340.94
  2340.95.A-Z
  2340.96.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Supervision and administration
    Financial aid administration
      General works
      Administrative personnel
      Prepaid tuition plans
    By region or country
      United States
      General works
      Administrative personnel
      Prepaid tuition plans
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Supervision and administration
      General works
      State supervision
        California
        For the administration of specific systems, see the
        system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University
        and Colleges
        General works
        By state, A-W
        California
        New York
        Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State
        University of New York, an administrative body only)
        General works
        By region or state, A-Z
        California
        New York
  Business management
    General works
    National associations
    General works
    By region or country, A-Z
  Finance, Income and expenditure, Accounting
    General works
    By region or country
    Under each country:
      General works
      Particular associations, A-Z
    Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
    General works
    By region or country
Higher education
Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
By region or country -- Continued
United States
2342
General works
2342.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Federal aid for higher education
2342.3
General works
2342.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
2342.5
Trustees
(2342.7)
Personnel management
see LB2331.66+
2342.75
Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77
Information resources management
Public relations
2342.8
General works
2342.82
College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
2342.85
General works
2342.86
College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
2342.9
General works
By region or country
United States
2342.92
General works
2342.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343
Student guidance and counseling
2343.25
Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen
2343.3
General works
By region or country
United States
2343.32
General works
2343.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2343.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343.4
College student development programs
2343.5
Employment bureaus. College placement services
104
Higher education

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration --
Continued

2343.6 Commuting students
2344 Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime
2345 General works
2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.B85 Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
2345.3.R37 Rape
2346 Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3 Class size
2347 School year
For summer school see LC5701+
2349 Standardization
2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3 Campus visits
2350.5 Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
2351 General works
By region or country
United States
2351.2 General works
2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admissions
2351.45 General works
By region or country
United States
2351.46 General works
2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5 General works
2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2351.6 College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state
achievement tests
2353 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.2 General works
2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
By region or country -- Continued

2353.26.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2353.28
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

College-administered entrance examinations

2353.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.32
General works
By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+

2353.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG

National entrance examinations

2353.4
General works
By region or country
United States

2353.42
General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44
General works

2353.46
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5
General works

2353.52
Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54
Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55
General works

2353.56
PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57
SAT
Including the various formats
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States
  College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
  Educational Testing Service (ETS)
  Admissions Testing Program (ATP) -- Continued

2353.6
  Achievement tests
    Including subject specialty and supplementary
    achievement tests
    For examinations in specific subject areas, see
    the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62
  Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64
  College Scholarship Service (CSS)
    For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66
  National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
    (NMSQT)
    Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship
    Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations
  Including tests for college placement, college credit
  and job related evaluation usages demonstrating
  scales of comparative competence for
  independent study, correspondence courses,
  nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67
  General works

2353.68
  College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
    Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination
    Board and its other tests
    Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement
    program see LB2343

2353.7.A-Z
  Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.C64
  College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85
  CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43
  The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional
  Educational Support (DANTES)
  examination

2353.7.F56
  Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45
  Selective Service College Qualification Test
    (SSCQT)

2353.7.T37
  Texas Higher Education Assessment Test
    (THEA)
    Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test
    (TASP)
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country -- Continued

2353.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z

2355
Admission by certificate. Certification policies

2357.A-Z
Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357.E5
English
2357.L3
Latin
2359
Other special subjects
2359.5
College credits
2360
Transfer of students. Transfer of credits

Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration

2360.2
General works
By region or country
United States
2360.3
General works
2360.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2360.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Curriculum
Including college majors

2361
General works
By region or country
United States
2361.5
General works
2361.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2362.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2363
Elective system

2364
Honor courses

(2365)
The role of special subjects
see the specific subject

(2365.C5)
Children's literature
see PB-PT

(2365.C58)
Civics
see J+

(2365.E5)
English
see PE

(2365.H6)
History
see D+

(2365.H8)
Humanities
see AZ
Higher education
Curriculum
The role of special subjects -- Continued

(2365.I5) Insurance
    see HG
(2365.I6) International relations
    see JZ
(2365.I8) Italian
    see PC
(2365.J3) Japanese studies
    see PL
(2365.L38) Language arts
    see P
(2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
    see PB
(2365.L5) Latin
    see PA
(2365.M3) Mathematics
    see QA
(2365.R4) Reading
    see LB2395.3
Religion
    see BL-BX
(2365.S6) Social sciences
    see H+
(2365.T45) Theology
    see BT

College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366 General works
By region or country
United States
2366.2 General works
2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
2367.4 Graduate record exam
2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test
Higher education -- Continued

2368  Grading and promotion
   Including rating of college students, grading and marking and
   the pass-fail grading system

2369  Preparation of theses
   Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of
   papers and reports
   Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Graduate education
   Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and
   courses in general

2371  General works
   By region or country
   United States

2371.4  General works

2371.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

2371.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2372.A-Z  The role of special subjects, A-Z

2372.E3  Education

2372.3  Research institutes, centers, laboratories
   Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
   Including directories and the guidance and counseling of
   exchange students
   For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
   Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
   Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375  General works
   United States
   American students in foreign countries
      Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376  General works

2376.3.A-Z  American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

   Foreign students in the United States
      Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4  General works

2376.5.A-Z  Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study --
Continued

2376.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country
appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries
is the United States, class in LB2376+
Under each:
.x Students from the region or country
studying abroad
Including students studying in
specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese
students in foreign countries;
Chinese students in Italy
.x2 Foreign students studying in the
region or country
Including students from specific
countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students
from foreign countries
studying in China; students
from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378) These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in
LB2375+

2378.3 Returned students
2378.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2379 Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.
Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including
dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g.
Medical degrees, see class R
2381 General works
2383 B.A.
2385 M.A.
2386 Ph.D.
2387 Honorary degrees
2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
Cf. LB3630 School colors
By region or country
United States
2390 General works
2390.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Higher education
  Academic degrees
    By region or country -- Continued
  2391.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2393
    Lectures in college teaching
  2393.5
    Seminars
  2394
    Fieldwork
      Cf. LB1047 Teaching
  Methods of study
  2395
    General works
  2395.2
    Independent study
  2395.25
    Note-taking
  2395.3
    Reading skills
  2395.35
    Thinking skills. Creative thinking
  2395.4
    Time management
      Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
  2395.7
    Technology. Information technology
      Including use of computers
  2396
    Tutoring
  2397
    Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
      General (reflections, meditations) only
      For individual institutions, see LD-LG
    College life in literature
      see PN-PT
    College humor see PN6231.C6
    Athletics see GV345
    Student-athletes see LC2580.6
  2411
    Alumni and alumni associations (General)
      For individual American institutions see LD1+
      For magazines and papers see LH1+
    Surveys of college graduates
      Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
  2420
    General works
      By region or country
      United States
  2424
    General works
  2426.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  2430.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Educational consultants and consulting
  2799
    General works
      By region or country
      United States
  2799.2
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  2799.3.A-Z
    School administration and organization
      Including school supervision
      Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
      General
School administration and organization
    General -- Continued
    Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1    General works
            United States
2801.A2    General works
2801.A3-Z  Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
e.g.
2801.O7    Oregon
2801.O7M3  Marion County
2801.O7M379 District, No. 79

Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1    General works
            United States
2803.A2    Official. By date
2803.A3    General nonofficial
2803.A4-Z  Regions or states, A-Z
            Under each state:
            .x General
            .x24-.x2Z Counties, A-Z
            .x34-.x3Z Cities, A-Z
            Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Under each country:
            .xA2 Official. By date
            .xA3-.xA39 General nonofficial
            .xA4-.Z Local, A-Z
            e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo

2804    Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805    General works and United States
2805.5    Outlines. Syllabi
2806    General special
2806.14   Centralization
2806.15   Curriculum planning
2806.17   Electronic data processing
2806.2   Performance contracts in education
2806.22   Educational accountability
2806.24   Educational productivity
2806.25   Research in administration
2806.3    School management teams
2806.35   School-based management
2806.36   Privatization in education. Charter schools
2806.4    School supervision
            Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
School administration and organization
General -- Continued

2806.45  Teacher participation in administration
2806.5  National supervision of education
  Including Federal department of education
2807  United States Office of Education
  Formerly United States Bureau of Education
  Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
  For reports see L111.A3+

State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control

2809.A2  General works
2809.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
State supervision see LB2809.A+

2810  Accreditation
  By region or country
  United States

2810.3  General works
2810.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2813  County school systems. County supervision

2815  Township school systems. Township supervision

District school systems. District supervision

2817  General works
  By region or country
  United States

2817.3  General works
2817.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2818  Magnet schools. Magnet centers

City school systems. City supervision

2819  General works

2820  Community schools. Neighborhood schools

University and college administration see LB2341+

High school administration. High school supervision
  Including junior high and middle schools

2822  General works
  By region or country
  United States

2822.2  General works
2822.25.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.5  Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
  Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision

2822.6  General works
School administration and organization
General
Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
2822.75 Educational evaluation
School improvement programs
2822.8 General works
By region or country
United States
2822.82 General works
2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.9 School autonomy
2823 School surveys
2823.2 School closings
Business management
2823.5 General works
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
2824 General and comparative
Prefer individual country
By region or country
United States
2825 General works
2826.A-.W By state, A-W
Including counties
2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2827 Land grants
Federal aid to private schools
2827.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2827.4 General works
2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
State aid to private schools
United States
2828 General works
2828.5.A-.W States, A-W
2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational vouchers
2828.7 General works
By region or country
United States
School administration and organization

General

Business management

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Educational vouchers

By region or country

United States -- Continued

2828.8

General works

2828.85.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2828.9

Other regions or countries

School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

2829

General works

By region or country

United States

2829.2

General works

2829.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2829.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Accounting. Financial statistics

Including budgetary practice

2830

General works

By region or country

United States

2830.2

General works

2830.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2830.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2830.4

Inventories

2830.5

Insurance of school property

2831

Boards of education

2831.3

Private school trustees

Personnel management

Including works on school employees in general

2831.5

General works

2831.57.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2831.57.E35

Efficiency. Rating

2831.57.H42

Health services

Including employee assistance programs

Rating see LB2831.57.E35

2831.57.S45

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

By region or country

United States

2831.58

General works

2831.583.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.585.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administrative personnel

Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

2831.6

General works
School administration and organization
   General
   Personnel management
   Administrative personnel -- Continued
      By region or country
         United States
         General works
         2831.62
         By region or state, A-Z
         2831.624.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         2831.626.A-Z
      General special
         Training of see LB1738.5
         2831.63
      Supply and demand. Turnover
         By region or country
         United States
         General works
         2831.64
         By region or state, A-Z
         2831.644.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         2831.646.A-Z
      Selection and appointment. Contractual status
         Including tenure and dismissal
         2831.65
         General works
         By region or country
         United States
         General works
         2831.652
         By region or state, A-Z
         2831.654.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         2831.656.A-Z
      Time management
         Certification see LB1767+
         Efficiency. Rating
         2831.66
         General works
         By region or country
         United States
         General works
         2831.662
         By region or state, A-Z
         2831.664.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         2831.666.A-Z
      Salaries. Pensions
      2831.67
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
      General works
      2831.672
      By region or state, A-Z
      2831.674.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      2831.676.A-Z
      Superintendents (Table L26)
      2831.7-.776
      Administrators (Table L26)
      Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators
      2831.8-.876
      Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
      Including assistant principals
      2831.9-.976
      Other administrative personnel, A-Z
      2831.99.A-Z
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management -- Continued
Teaching personnel
   Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
   Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
   Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists
2832
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2832.2
   General works
2832.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2832.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility
2833
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2833.2
   General works
2833.3.A-.W
   By state, A-W
2833.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
2835
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
2835.25
   General works
2835.26.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2835.28.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
2835.3
   Loyalty oaths
2836
   Tenure. Dismissal
2837
   Women teachers
      Including married women
      Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
Certification see LB1771+
Training see LB1705+
Efficiency. Rating
      Including self-rating
      Cf. LB2333 Higher education
2838
   General works
2838.3
   Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8
   Time management
2839
   Promotion
   Psychology
      Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education
2840
   General works
2840.2
   Job stress. Teacher burnout
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
   Including retirement systems
   Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
General works, and United States

2842
   Early through 1964
2842.2
   1965-1990
2842.22
   1991-
2842.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
2843.L4
   Leaves of absence
   Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3
   Part-time teachers
2843.V5
   Visiting teachers
2843.W7
   Women teachers
   Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z
   Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8
   Assistants
2844.1.C54
   Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6
   Communism
   First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39
   Gay teachers
2844.1.H35
   Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
   Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4
   New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8
   Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3
   Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4
   Peace Corps
2844.1.P6
   Political activity
2844.1.P67
   Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7
   Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4
   Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5
   Retired teachers. Retirement
   Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S6
   Social origins
2844.1.S8
   Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86
   Supplementary employment
   Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.V6
   Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4
   Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6
   Workload

Nonprofessional personnel
   Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
School administration and organization
   General
   Personnel management
      Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued
      2844.2                General works
      2844.4                School secretaries
   Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
      Teachers
      2844.46                General works
      2844.47.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L19
   Trade unions
      Teachers' unions
      2844.52                General works
      2844.53.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L19
      Collective bargaining
      2844.56                General works
      2844.57.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L19
      Teachers
      2844.58                General works
      2844.59.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L19
      School administrators
         Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards
         and principals
      2844.62                General works
      2844.63.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L19
      Collective labor agreements
         see class K
   2845                Inspection of schools
      Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
   School records and reports
   2845.7                General works
                        methods
         Including methods of forecasting school population
      Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.
         School census
   2846.4                Electronic data processing
   2847                Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
   Scholarships and fellowships
      Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
   2848                General works, United States
   2849.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
   General -- Continued
   School textbooks see LB3045+
   2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
   2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
   Transportation of students
      Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
   2864 General works
   2864.2 Students with disabilities
School safety
   Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
   2864.5 General works
   2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
      2864.6.A25 Accidents
      2864.6.A78 Art rooms
      2864.6.C54 Chemicals
   2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
   2866 School security. Campus security
      Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
   2866.5 School crisis management
Other regions or countries
   Canada
   2890 General
   2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Latin America
   2891.5 General works
   Mexico
   2892 General
   2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Central America
   2894 General
   2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
   West Indies
   2896 General
   2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
   South America
   2898 General works
      Argentina
   2898.21 General
   2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
      Bolivia
   2898.23 General
      Brazil
   2898.25 General
      Chile
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America
Chile -- Continued
2898.27                   General
2898.28.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29                   General
2898.30.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31                   General
2898.32.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33                   Guyana
2898.34                   Suriname
2898.35                   French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36                   General
2898.37.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38                   General
Uruguay
2898.40                   General
2898.41.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42                   General
2898.43.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Europe
2900                   General works
2900.5                   Great Britain
England and Wales
2901                   General
2902.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903                   General
2904.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905                   General
2906.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
Austria
2907                   General
2908.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
France
2909                   General
2910.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2914</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>2915</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2917</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2918</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union</td>
<td>2922</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2923</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td>2924</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2933</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2936</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2937</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Turkey and the Balkan states
  Turkey
  2938  General
  2939.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  2940  Bulgaria
  2941  Montenegro
  2942  Romania
  2943  Yugoslavia
  2944.A-Z  Other regions or countries of Europe
Asia
  2944.5  General works
  China
  2945  General
  2946.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Taiwan
  2946.3  General
  2946.4.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  India
  2947  General
  2948.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Sri Lanka
  2948.3  General
  2948.4.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Bangladesh
  2948.5  General
  2948.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Pakistan
  2948.7  General
  2948.8.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Indochina
  French Indochina
  2949  General
  2950.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Thailand
  2952.5  General
  2952.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Indonesia
  2953  General
  2954.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Philippines
  2955  General
  2956.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  Japan
  2957  General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries

Asia
  Japan -- Continued
  Local, A-Z

Iran
  General

Soviet Union in Asia
  General
  Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia
  General

Soviet Union in Asia
  Local, A-Z

Arab countries

Africa

Egypt
  General
  Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)
  General works

By region or country, A-Z

Kenya

French possessions (Former)
  General
  Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)
  General
  Local, A-Z

Portuguese possessions
  General
  Local, A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia and New Zealand

New South Wales
  General

New Zealand
  General

North Australia
  General

Queensland

125
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Australia and New Zealand
   Queensland -- Continued
2987                General
2988.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   South Australia
2989                General
2990.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Tasmania
2991                General
2992.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Victoria
2993                General
2994.A-Z                Local, A-Z
   Western Australia
2995                General
2996.A-Z                Local, A-Z
2997.A-Z          Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
3011          General works
3011.5          General special
School discipline
   Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
3012          General works
   By region or country
      United States
3012.2          General works
3012.3.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
3012.4.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z
3012.5      School size
Admissions and entrance requirements
   Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
3012.6          General works
   By region or country
      United States
3012.7          General works
3012.8.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
3012.9.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classroom management
3013          General works
3013.2          Class size
3013.25        Classroom stress
Violence in schools
   Including bullying in schools
   Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
   Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Violence in schools -- Continued

3013.3
General works
By region or country
United States

3013.32
General works
3013.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

School social work

3013.4
General works

3013.5
Visiting teachers. School social workers

3013.55
School-linked services

3013.6
School psychologists
Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+

3014
Minor works

3015
Opening exercises
Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs

3019
Friday afternoon exercises

3020
Commencement exercises, etc.

3021
Student honor
For official lists see Z5817
Cf. LB3092+ Self-government

3024
Dress codes

3025
Rewards and punishments
Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion

3031
Amusements and games. Recreation
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
Cf. LB1137 Child study

School schedules

3032
General works

3032.2
Block scheduling

3032.5
Electronic data processing

3033
School hours. Recesses

3033.5
School week

3034
School year

3041
Vacations

Educational media

3044
General works

3044.5
Industrial propaganda in educational media
Instructional materials centers

3044.7
General works
By region or country
United States

3044.72
General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Instructional materials centers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3044.73.A-Z
3044.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Classroom learning centers
3044.8
General works
By region or country
United States
3044.82
General works
3044.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Textbooks
3045
General works
3045.5
Authorship
3045.6
Bias in textbooks
3045.62
Antisemitism
3045.64
Racism
3045.66
Sexism
3045.7
Censorship
3045.74
Electronic textbooks
3045.8
Readability
3045.84
Religion in textbooks
By region or country
United States
3047
General works
3047.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5
Congresses
3051
General works, and United States
3052.A-.W
By state, A-W
3053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other American countries
3054.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Europe
3056.A2
General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Europe -- Continued

3056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

3057.A-Z
By city, A-Z

3058.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3059.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z

3059.5
Addresses, essays, lectures

3060
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

Individual levels of testing
Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing

3060.217
Early childhood testing

3060.22
Elementary school testing

3060.24
Secondary school entrance testing

3060.26
Secondary school testing

3060.27
School-to-work assessment
High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
Including high school equivalency examinations

3060.28
General works

3060.285.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations

Achievement tests and examinations

3060.3
General works

3060.32.A-Z
Special types of achievement tests, A-Z

3060.32.C65
Computer adaptive testing

3060.32.C74
Criterion-referenced tests
Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43

3060.32.D65
Domain-referenced tests

3060.32.M85
Multiple choice examinations
Including true-false examinations

3060.32.N67
Norm-referenced tests

3060.32.O35
Objective tests

3060.32.S35
Scholastic aptitude tests
Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance

3060.33.A-Z
Particular tests, A-Z
ACT Assessment see LB2353.48

3060.33.C34
California Basic Educational Skills Tests

3060.33.C35
California High School Exit Exam

3060.33.C36
California High School Proficiency Examination

3060.33.C65
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75 Project Talent
3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test
(WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
Technology in testing
3060.5 General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics
Technology in testing -- Continued
3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.55 Data processing
3060.57 Test taking skills
  Including study handbooks
3060.59 Testing accommodations
3060.6 Test anxiety
3060.62 Test bias
3060.65 Test construction
Test evaluation
3060.68 General works
3060.7 Test validity
3060.75 Test reliability
3060.77 Test scoring
3060.8 Test interpretation
  National and local norms
    Including standards
3060.82 General works
  By region or country
    United States
3060.83 General works
3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061 General works
3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
3061.5 School grade placement
  Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8 Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+
Grading and promotion
  Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students
3064 General works
  By region or country
    United States
3064.2 General works
3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065 Graduation
  For exercises see LB3020
School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued

Coeducation
   Cf. LC1601 Education of women

3065.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

3066
   General works
3066.4.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3067.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

3067.3
   Single-sex schools
   By region or country
   United States

3067.4
   General works
3067.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3067.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Prize competitions

3068
   General works
3069.A-Z
   Documents, Reports, etc. By country, A-Z

   Under each country:
       .x   General
       .x2A-.x2Z  By state, A-Z
       .x3  Special contests

Forms, blanks, etc.

3071
   General

3073
   Tables

School age see LB1133; LC130

Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
   Cf. LC142+ Attendance
   Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.

3081
   General works

3085
   Tardiness

3087
   Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
   Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)

Suspension. Expulsion

3089
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

3089.2
   General works
3089.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
3089.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Compulsory education see LC129+

Self-government of pupils
   Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
   Cf. LB3021 Student honor

3092
   General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Self-government of pupils -- Continued
School city, school republic, etc.
3093                General works
3095.A-Z                Local, A-Z
3098                Conflict management

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning
3201                Periodicals. Societies
3203                Congresses
3205                General works
3209                General special
3215                Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
United States
3218.A1A-.A1Z                General works
3218.A5-.W                By state, A-W
3219.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
3220                School sites
3221                Architecture, and school building plans
3222                Specifications
3222.3                Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
3222.5                Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
3222.7                High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
For individual institutions, see LD+
For university and college architecture see NA6600+
3223                General works
By region or country
United States
3223.3                General works
3223.4.A-.W                By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224                Classroom utilization
3225                Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226                Periodicals. Societies
3227                General works
By region or country
United States
3227.5                General works
3227.6.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229                Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231                Sanitation
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.

Campus planning -- Continued

3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
   Cf. TX339 Home economics

Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
   Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

3241 General works
   By region or country
      United States

3241.2 General works
3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x24-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3241.5 Acoustics
   Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
3242 Heating
3243 Lighting
3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
   Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249 Vandalism
3250 Damages from disasters
   School grounds. School playgrounds
      Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)

3251 General works
3253 Parking
3257 Schoolroom decoration

School equipment, apparatus, etc.
   Cf. LB3229 Dormitories

3261 General works
3263 Exhibits
3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
3265.B5 Blackboards
3265.C3 Carpeting
3265.C5 Charts
3265.C55 Computers
3265.C6 Copying machines
3265.D5 Desks

Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.

3275 General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W
3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280 Directories of firms
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
  Campus planning
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc. -- Continued
3281  Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
School museums
  For educational museums see L797+
3291  General works
3295.A-Z  Special. By place, A-Z
School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
(3300)  Collections, serials, etc.
(3302)  General works
(3304)  General special
  By country
    United States
(3307)  General works
(3308.A-.W)  States, A-W
(3310.A-Z)  Other countries, A-Z
3325.A-Z  Special, A-Z
3325.A6  Art rooms
3325.A8  Auditoriums
3325.B6  Boarding schools
3325.B8  Business education
  Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5  Classrooms
3325.F65  Foreign language rooms
3325.G4  Geography rooms
3325.G74  Greenhouses
3325.H3  Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6  Home economics
3325.K5  Kindergartens
  Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3  Manual training
3325.M35  Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8  Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84  Music rooms
3325.N8  Nursery schools
3325.O35  Office layout
3325.P4  Personnel service facilities
3325.P7  Primary schools
3325.S35  Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9  Typing rooms
  Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
School hygiene. School health services
3401  Periodicals. Societies
3403  Congresses
3405  General works
### School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(3407)</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the specific subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3408</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For public documents see LB3411+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409.U5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409.U6A-.U6W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409.U7A-.U7Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3410</td>
<td>School health personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical inspection of schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411</td>
<td>General works, and United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3412.A-.W</td>
<td>United States. States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For cities, class with the state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3413.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3415</td>
<td>Health of teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diseases in schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For medical works on the prevention and control of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diseases in schools see RA643+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3416</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3418.A-Z</td>
<td>Special diseases, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3418.A35</td>
<td>AIDS (Disease)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School safety see LB2864.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical measurements. Anthropometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including growth, height, and weight of school children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. GN51+ Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HQ771+ Child study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. LB1121+ Child study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3423.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3423.A4-.W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class cities with the states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3425.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3427</td>
<td>Posture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3430</td>
<td>Mental hygiene. Mental health services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3430.5</td>
<td>Student assistance programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3431       Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
            Cf. LB1075 Fatigue

Reproductive health concerns

3432       General works

3432.5      Birth control programs

Hygiene for mothers and children

3433       Pregnancy
            Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
            Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics

3436       School-based child care

3445       Lung tests
            Cf. GV435 Physical training

3451       Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes

3453       Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation

3454       Speech disorders. Speech therapy
            Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics

3455       Dental health. Dental health education

3457       Occupational therapy
            Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics

3458       Physical therapy
            Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics

3461       School baths

3465       Fire drills

Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
            Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
            Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
            Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias

General works

3473       Documents
            For individual countries see LB3479.A+

3475       Monographs

3479.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
            Under each country (except United States):
            Documents
            .x       Collections
            .x2      Separate. By date
            .x3      Other

United States
            Documents
            Collections
            Separate. By date
            Other

Open-air schools
            Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
            Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
School hygiene. School health services
Open-air schools -- Continued
3481 Collections
3483 General works
3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
   By region or country
      United States
3490 General works
3491.A-.W By state, A-W
3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
   Including individual schools
3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
   Including safety measures and accident prevention
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497 General works
   By region or country
      United States
3497.3 General works
3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions, A-Z
School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
Special days
3525 General works, and United States
   Including state manuals
      Arbor Day see SD363+
      Bird Day see QL676
3531 Flag Day
   Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
      Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
3533 Hundredth Day of School
3541 State Day, etc.
3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
   Prefer classification with biography
United States
   (3551) General works
   (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z
      Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
   (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z
Special days -- Continued

National educational festivals

3560 General works
   United States

3562 General works
3563.A-.W By state, A-W
   America other than United States

3565.A2 General works
3565.A3-Z Individual countries

Other countries
   Europe
   3567.A2 General works
   3567.A3-Z Individual countries

   Asia
   3569.A2 General works
   3569.A3-Z Individual countries

   Africa
   3571.A2 General works
   3571.A3-Z Individual countries

   Australia and New Zealand
   3573.A2 General works
   3573.A3-Z Individual countries

   Pacific islands, A-Z
   3575.A2 General works
   3575.A3-Z Individual countries

School life. Student manners and customs
   Class here general works only
   Including extracurricular activities; student leadership,
   relationships, etc.; and student clubs
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For individual countries see LA1+
   For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
   For student magazines and papers see LH1+
   For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+

3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
   Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies,
   movements, etc.
   Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies

3604 Dictionaries
3605 General works
3607 General special
   Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student
   cooperatives, ephebic oath
   For student etiquette see BJ1850+

3607.8 Time management
   Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study
   time
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3608</th>
<th>Recreation. Use of leisure time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3609</td>
<td>Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3610</td>
<td>Political activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3611</td>
<td>Self-support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social and economic status see LC202+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3612</td>
<td>Student cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3613.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3613.M3</td>
<td>Married students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3614</td>
<td>Interscholastic and international correspondence. &quot;Pen pals&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3615</td>
<td>Pamphlets, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3618</td>
<td>Class reunions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School journalism. Student publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including editing, publishing, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3620</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621</td>
<td>Specific types of publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.25</td>
<td>School yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By levels in school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.3</td>
<td>Elementary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.4</td>
<td>Junior high school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.5</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For individual publications, see LD+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.65</td>
<td>College student newspapers and periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621.67</td>
<td>College yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3622</td>
<td>Trade publications. Stock control, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College records, diaries, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3623</td>
<td>Men's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3625</td>
<td>Women's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3630</td>
<td>School colors, insignia, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3633</td>
<td>School mascots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3635</td>
<td>Cheers and cheer leading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3640</td>
<td>Student unions. College community centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8        General works
15       Conversation and culture
         Self-education. Self-culture
25       Periodicals
         Treatises. Essays, etc.
30       Early works through 1800
31       1801-1964
32       1965-
33       Computers in self-education and self-culture

After-school programs. After-school education

34       General works
         By region or country
         United States
34.4     General works
34.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
34.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
(37-38)  Domestic education
         see LC40+

Home schooling

40       General works
40.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
40.5.C66  Computer-assisted instruction
           Including Web-based instruction
40.5.C87  Curricula
40.5.R47  Research
41       Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
         Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
(43)     Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
         For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting
         teachers see LC4001+
         For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
(44-44.3) Workshop classes
         see LC6562+

Nonformal education
         Cf. LC1496+ Women
45       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
45.2     Congresses
45.3     General works
         By region or country
         United States
45.4     General works
45.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
45.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19
Forms of education -- Continued

Alternative education. Alternative schools
46          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
46.2          Congresses
46.3          General works
By region or country
    United States
46.4          General works
46.5.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
International schools
Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9          General works
By region or country
    United States
46.92          General works
46.93.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
Private school education
47          General works
By region or country
    United States
49          General works
50.A-.W          By state, A-W
Canada
51          General works
51.2.A-Z          Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z          Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z          Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z          Asia, A-Z
54.3          Arab countries
Australia
56          General works
56.3.A-Z          Local, A-Z
New Zealand
56.6          General works
56.9.A-Z          Local, A-Z
57.A-Z          Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5          Developing countries
Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58          General works
By region or country
Forms of education
  Private school education
    Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
      By region or country -- Continued
        United States

58.4
  General works
58.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
58.7
  School life. Student manners and customs
58.75
  Cram schools

59
  Public school education
    Cf. LA1+ History of education
    Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
    Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education
  Economic aspects of education

65
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

66
  General works
66.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Secondary education

67.5
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

67.52
  General works
67.55.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

67.6
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

67.62
  General works
67.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational sociology see LC189+

Demographic aspects of education

68
  General works
    By region or country
      United States

69
  General works
69.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and the state
  Including political aspects of education
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state -- Continued
71  General works
    By region or country see LC89+
71.2 Educational planning
    By region or country see LC89+
71.3 Control of curriculum
    By region or country see LC89+
   Academic freedom
      Including freedom of teaching
72  General works
    By region or country
       United States
72.2  General works
72.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
(73-87) Popular education
      see LC196+
    By region or country
       United States
89  General works
90.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   Canada
91  General works
91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
92.A2  Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Europe
93.A2  General works
93.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Asia
94.A2  General works
94.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
94.3 Arab countries
   Africa
95.A2  General works
95.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
   Australia
96  General works
96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
96.6  General works
96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Pacific islands
96.95 General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      By region or country
         Pacific islands -- Continued
96.97.A-Z         By island or group of islands, A-Z
98                 Developing countries
         Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction
      in the public schools
         Class here controversial works only
         For pedagogical works see LC401+
         Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks

107           General works
109           General special
111-120.4     By region or country (Table L22)

Compulsory education

129           General works
130           Enrollment. Registration of school children. School
               census
131-139       By region or country (Table L23)

Attendance. Dropouts
         Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy

142           General works
143           United States
144.A-.W      States, A-W
145.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z

Elementary school attendance

145.4         General works
145.5         Dropouts
      By region or country
         United States
145.6         General works
145.7.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
145.8.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

High school attendance and enrollment

146           General works
146.5         Dropouts
146.54        Dual enrollment
      By region or country
         United States
146.6         General works
146.7.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
146.8.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z

College attendance and enrollment
      For dual enrollment see LC146.54

148           General works
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Attendance. Dropouts
College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
148.13 Auditing of courses
148.15 Dropouts
By region or country
United States
148.2 General works
148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5 Adult education attendance and enrollment
Literacy, Illiteracy
149 General works
149.5 Computers and literacy
149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
By region or country
United States
151 General works
152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
154 General works
154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
Latin America
155.A2 General works
155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
156.A2 General works
156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
157.A2 General works
157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
157.3 Arab countries
Africa
158.A2 General works
158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
159 General works
159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      Literacy, Illiteracy
      By region or country -- Continued
         New Zealand
         159.6 General works
         159.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
            Arctic regions
         160.4 Greenland
         161 Developing countries
      Higher education and the state
         Including political aspects of higher education
         165 Congresses
         171 General works
            By region or country
               United States
               173 General works
               174 National university (University of the United States)
               175.A-.W States, A-W
               Canada
               176 General works
               176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
               177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
               Europe
               177.2 General works
               178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
               179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
               179.5 Arab countries
               Australia
               181 General works
               181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
               181.6 New Zealand
               182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
         Taxation of schools and colleges
            Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
         184 General works
            United States
         185 General works
         186.A-.W States, A-W
         188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Educational sociology
         189 Education and social philosophy
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology -- Continued

Education and society
  Cf. LC1090 International education
  Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
189.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85  Congresses
189.9  Collected works (nonserial)
189.95  Dictionaries. Terminology
191  General works
191.2  Addresses, essays, lectures
  By region or country
    United States
191.4  General works
191.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
191.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education
191.9  General works
  By region or country
    United States
191.94  General works
191.96.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
191.98.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

192  Social change
192.2  Social problems
192.3  Social psychology
192.4  Socialization
192.6  Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy
196  General works
196.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
197  Feminism and education
198  Social services and the schools
201  Education and heredity
  Education and native language
    Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
201.5  General works
  By region or country
    United States
201.6  General works
201.65.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Education and native language
By region or country -- Continued
201.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
For education and social background of special classes
of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+

202
Periodicals. Societies
202.5
Congresses
203
General works
204
General special
By region or country
United States
205
General works
205.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
206.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By level
208
Preschool and elementary school students
208.4
Secondary school students
208.8
College students

School social environment
210
General works
By region or country
United States
210.5
General works
210.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
210.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081;
HV9285

Discrimination in education
For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the
group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212
General works
By region or country
United States
212.2
General works
212.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.23.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

212.4
General works
By region or country
United States
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in higher education
By region or country
United States -- Continued

212.42
General works
212.422.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.423.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation
For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5
General works
By region or country
United States

212.52
General works
212.522.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.523.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6
De facto segregation in education
By region or country
United States

212.62
General works
212.622.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.623.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7
Segregation in higher education
By region or country
United States

212.72
General works
212.722.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.723.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.73.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
Homophobia

212.8
General works
By region or country
United States

212.82
General works
212.822.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
      Discrimination in education
         Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
            Homophobia
      By region or country -- Continued
      212.83.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
      Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
      212.86
         General works
      By region or country
      United States
      212.862
         General works
      212.8622.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      212.8623.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
      212.863.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
      Sex differences in education
      212.9
         General works
      By region or country
      United States
      212.92
         General works
      212.922.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      212.923.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
      212.93.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
      213
         Educational equalization. Right to education.
            Compensatory education
      By region or country
      United States
      213.2
         General works
      213.22.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      213.23.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
      213.3.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
      Affirmative action programs in education
      213.5
         General works
      By region or country
      United States
      213.52
         General works
      213.522.A-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      213.523.A-Z
         By city, A-Z
      213.53.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L21
      School integration
      214
         General works

151
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
      Educational equalization. Right to education.
      Compensatory education
   School integration -- Continued
      By region or country
         United States
            214.2
               General works
            214.22.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
            214.23.A-Z
               By city, A-Z
            214.3.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L21
      Special means of integration
         Magnet schools see LB2818
            214.5
               Transportation. Busing
                  By region or country
                     United States
                        214.52
                           General works
                        214.522.A-Z
                           By region or state, A-Z
                        214.523.A-Z
                           By city, A-Z
                        214.53.A-Z
                           Other regions or countries, A-Z
                              Subarrange each by Table L21
      Communities and schools
         Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
            215
               General works
            216
               General special
                  Including the school and civilian mobilization
               Special types of communities
                  217
                     Rural
                  218
                     Village
                  219
                     Urban
            220
               Citizens advisory committees
               220.5
                  Service learning
                     By region or country
                        United States
                           221
                              General works
                           221.2.A-Z
                              By region or state, A-Z
                           221.3.A-Z
                              By city, A-Z
                           221.4.A-Z
                              Other regions or countries, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table L21
            223
               Schools as community centers
                  Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
                  Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
               Home and school
                  Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
Social aspects of education
Community and the school
Home and school -- Continued

225
General works
By region or country
United States

225.3
General works
225.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

225.33.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

225.5
Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
Parent-teacher relationships

226
General works
By region or country
United States

226.6
General works
226.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

226.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

227
Teachers and community
Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations

230
General works
By region or country
United States

231
General works
232.A-.W
By state, A-W
233.A-Z
By city, A-Z
235.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

237
College-university and the community
General works
By region or country
United States

238
General works
238.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z
By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

239
Place-based education
Foundations, endowments, funds
Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education

241
General works
242.A-Z
International foundations, A-Z
Social aspects of education
Foundations, endowments, funds
   International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
242.I6   International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
   United States
243.A1   General works
243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
   Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
   Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
   Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251   Collections
       Treatises, etc.
       Early through 1870
261       American and English works
262       French works
263       German works
264       Italian works
265       Spanish works
266       Other works
       1871-
268       American and English works
269       French works
270       German works
271       Italian works
272       Spanish works
283   Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
287   Special systems
       e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
       For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
       For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
291   Psychological aspects
295   Biological aspects
301   Reform literature
   By region or country
311   United States
312   Canada
313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
       Europe
313.8    General works
314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Asia
314.8    General works
315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Moral and religious education
  Moral education. Character building
  By region or country -- Continued
    Africa
      315.8  General works
    316.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    317  Australia
    317.6  New Zealand
    318.A-Z  Pacific Islands, A-Z
Religion and education. Education under church control
  For religious education see BL - BX
    321  Collections
    331  General works
    341  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
  Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
  Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
  General history see LA95
    Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
  Early through 1870
    361  American and English works
    362  French works
    363  German works
    364  Italian works
    365  Spanish works
    366  Other works
      1871-
        368  American and English works
        369  French works
        370  German works
        371  Italian works
        372  Spanish works
        373  Other works
    375  General special
      The parochial school system
        Class here general works only
        For Catholic see LC501+
        For Protestant see LC531
    378  Student life
    379  Training of teachers
      Class here general works only
      For Catholic see LC501+
      For Protestant see LC531
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school
      see BV1533+
    383  Church and higher education
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General special -- Continued
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+

401
General works
By region or country
United States
405
General works
406.A-W
States, A-W
407.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
408
General works
408.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
408.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
409.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
410.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
411.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
411.3
Arab countries
412.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
Australia
413
General works
413.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
413.6
General works
413.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
414.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
421
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
United States
427
General works
428
Special aspects
428.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
429
Canada
430.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
431.A-Z
Europe, A-Z
432.A-Z
Asia, A-Z
432.3
Arab countries
433.A-Z
Africa, A-Z
434
Australia
434.6
New Zealand
435.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church
440 General works
441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church
442 General works
443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church
446 General works
By region or country
United States
451 General works
452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z By city, A-Z
454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic
461 Periodicals. Societies
465 Conferences
468 Exhibitions
471 History
473 General works
485 General special
487 Catholic colleges (General)
   For individual institutions, see LD+
   For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+

Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders
490 General works
493 Jesuits
495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
495.D7 Dominican
495.F7 Franciscan
By region or country
   For individual institutions, see LD+
United States
501 General works
502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
United States -- Continued
503.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
504 General works
504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z General works
506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z General works
507.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3 Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z General works
508.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509 General works
509.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6 General works
509.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515 Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conferences see BV1463
531 General works
533 General special
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant -- Continued
Church colleges. Higher education
   For individual institutions, see LD+
538
   General works
   By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
   General works see LC377
   By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
   General works see LC379
   By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
   For individual institutions, see LD+
Baptist
   Periodicals and societies
561
   General works
562
   Congregational
   Periodicals and societies
564
   General works
565
   Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
   Periodicals and societies
567
   General works
568
   Friends
   Periodicals and societies
570
   General works
571
   Lutheran
   Periodicals and societies
573
   General works
574
   Methodist
   Periodicals and societies
576
   General works
577
   Presbyterian
   Periodicals and societies
579
   General works
580
   Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
   Periodicals and societies
582
   General works
583
   586.A-Z
   Other denominations, A-Z
586.A3
   Adventists
586.A45
   Amish
586.B7
   Church of the Brethren
   Evangelical see LC586.F85
586.F85
   Fundamentalist and Evangelical
586.G63
   Church of God
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By denomination
   Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued
   586.M4                      Mennonites
   586.M6                      Mormons
   586.N4                      New Jerusalem Church
      Including Swedenborgian schools
   586.R3                      Reformed Church
   586.S48                     Seventh-Day Adventists
   586.U5                      Unitarian
   Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
   United States
      621                      General works
      622.A-Z                    By region or state, A-Z
      622.2.A-Z                  By city, A-Z
   Canada
      623                      General works
      623.3.A-Z                  Cities, A-Z
   Other American regions or countries
      624.A1                    Latin America (General)
      624.A3-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Europe
      625.A1                    General works
      625.A3-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Asia
      626.A1                    General works
      626.A3-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   626.3                      Arab countries
   Africa
      627.A1                    General works
      627.A3-Z                   By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
   Australia
      628                      General works
      628.3.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
      628.6                      General works
      628.9.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country -- Continued
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
General works
746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
General works
747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
   By region or country
   Africa -- Continued
   748.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
   Australia
   749
   General works
   749.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
   749.6
   General works
   749.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   750.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
   Arctic regions
   750.4
   Greenland
   Individual institutions. By place
   771.A-Z
   United States, A-Z
   775.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
Islamic education
901
   Periodicals
902
   Societies
903
   General works
904
   General special
905.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
905.T42
   Teachers
History
   Medieval see LA99
906
   Modern
   By region or country
   910.A-Z
   Asia, A-Z
   910.3
   Arab countries
   911.A-Z
   Africa, A-Z
   912.A-Z
   Europe, A-Z
   913.A-Z
   America, A-Z
   914.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   915.A-Z
   Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
Buddhist education
921
   Periodicals
922
   Societies
923
   General works
924
   General special
925.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
926
   History
   927.A-Z
   By division, sect, etc., A-Z
927.S5
   Shin
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Buddhist education
By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued
927.S6 Sōka Gakkai
927.T4 Tendai
By region or country
Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
Burma. Myanmar
928.A1 General works
928.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
Japan
929.A1 General works
929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
951.A-Z Other, A-Z
Types of education
General education
980 General works
By region or country
United States
985 General works
986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Holistic education
990 General works
By region or country
United States
995 General works
996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Humanistic education. Liberal education
General works
1001 Early through 1800
1801-1870
1003 American and English works
1004 French works
1005 German works
1006 Italian works
1007 Spanish works
Types of education

Humanistic education. Liberal education

General works

1801-1870 -- Continued

1008 Other works

1871-

1011 American and English works
1012 French works
1013 German works
1014 Italian works
1015 Spanish works
1016 Other works

1021 General special

Computer-assisted instruction

General works

By region or country

United States

1022.2 General works

By region or state, A-Z

1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

1023 General works

By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collective education

1025 General works

By region or country

United States

1026

1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1030 Communist education

For by country see LA1+

Competency-based education

1031 General works

By region or country

United States

1032 General works

By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Competency tests

1034 General works

1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests
1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test

Basic education. Basic skills education
Types of education

Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

1035          General works
1035.2          Elementary and public school education
1035.4          Secondary education
1035.5          Higher education

By region or country

United States

1035.6          General works
1035.7.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education

1036          General works

By region or country

United States

1036.5          General works
1036.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037          General works

By region or country

United States

1037.5          General works
1037.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education

Including adventure education

1038          General works

By region or country

United States

1038.5          General works
1038.6.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education

1039          General works

By region or country

United States

1039.5          General works
1039.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Types of education -- Continued
Vocational education (General)
   Including proprietary schools
   Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
   Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
   Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
   Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
   Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
   Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
   Cf. T61+ Technical education

1041          Periodicals. Societies
1042          Congresses
1042.5          Philosophy
1043          General works
1044          General special
   By region or country
   United States
1045          General works
1046.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z          By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administration
1047.8          General works
   By region or country
   United States
1047.82          General works
1047.822.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel
1047.85          General works
1047.89          Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7          Audiovisual aids
1048.C57          Computers
1048.C6          Costs
   Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87          Curriculum
1048.D76          Dropouts
1048.E92          Examinations
1048.F3          Facilities planning
1048.P47          Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7          Standards
1048.T54          Time management
1048.V63          Vocational evaluation

Cooperative education
1049          General works

1041          Periodicals. Societies
1042          Congresses
1042.5          Philosophy
1043          General works
1044          General special
   By region or country
   United States
1045          General works
1046.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z          By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administration
1047.8          General works
   By region or country
   United States
1047.82          General works
1047.822.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel
1047.85          General works
1047.89          Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7          Audiovisual aids
1048.C57          Computers
1048.C6          Costs
   Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87          Curriculum
1048.D76          Dropouts
1048.E92          Examinations
1048.F3          Facilities planning
1048.P47          Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7          Standards
1048.T54          Time management
1048.V63          Vocational evaluation

Cooperative education
1049          General works
Types of education

Cooperative education -- Continued

By region or country

1049.5 General works
1049.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1049.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

General works

Early through 1870

1051 American and English works
1052 French works
1053 German works
1054 Italian works
1055 Spanish works
1056 Other works

1871-

1059 American and English works
1060 French works
1061 German works
1062 Italian works
1063 Spanish works
1064 Other works

Examinations

1070 United States
1071.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1072.C56 Continuing education
1072.C6 Costs
1072.I58 Interns. Internship programs
Internship programs see LC1072.I58
Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57 Planning
1072.P73 Practicums
1072.S73 Standards. Certification. Licensure

Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)
- Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
- Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
- Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
- Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
- Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
- Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081 General works
Industry and education. Business and education

1085 General works
By region or country
United States

1085.2 General works
1085.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1085.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1087 General works
High technology and education
By region or country
United States

1087.2 General works
1087.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1087.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education
For education of princes see JC393
- Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090 International
- Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091 Citizenship

1095 Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099 General works
By region or country
United States

1099.3 General works
1099.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1099.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1099.515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1099.515.C85 Culturally relevant pedagogy
Special education see LC3950+

1100 Transformative learning

Inclusive education
Including Mainstreaming in education

1200 General works
By region or country
United States

1201 General works
Inclusive education
  By region or country
  United States -- Continued
  1202.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  1203.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
  Men. Boys
    Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
    Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
  1390 General works. Principles and practice
  1392 Early childhood education
  1393 Elementary and public school education
  1394 Secondary education
  1394.5 Vocational education
  1395 Higher education
    Special topics
      Language arts
  1396.4 General works
  1396.5 Reading
  By region or country
  United States
  1397 General works
  1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women. Girls
  1401 Periodicals. Societies
  1402 Congresses
  1405 Collections
  1411 Handbooks
    General works. Principles and practice
      Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      Early through 1870
        General works
  1421 American and English
  1422 French
  1423 German
  1424 Italian
  1425 Spanish
  1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
  1441 American and English
  1442 French
  1443 German
  1444 Italian
  1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Textbooks
  1461 American and English
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
   General works. Principles and practice
      Early through 1870
      Textbooks -- Continued
      French
      German
      Italian
      Spanish
      Other, A-Z
   1871-
      American and English
      French
      German
      Italian
      Spanish
      Other, A-Z

Nonformal education
   General works
      By region or country
      United States
   1496.3
      General works
   1496.4.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   1496.5.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vocational education
   General works
      By region or country
      United States
   1503
      General works
   1504.A-.W
      By state, A-W
   1505.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   1506.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education
   Periodicals. Societies. Collections
   Handbooks
   General works
      By region or country
      United States
   1568
      General works
   1569.A-.W
      By state, A-W
   1570.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   1571.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z

Coeducation
   Segregation
   Deans of women
   Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
   College women and marriage
### Special Aspects of Education

#### Education of special classes of persons

**Women, Girls**

- Higher education -- Continued

1651  
  College women and life

1660  
  Adult education

- General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
  - By state, A-W
  - By city, A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671  
  Addresses, essays, lectures, pamphlets

#### History

1701  
  General

1707  
  General special
  - Including education of women during the Middle Ages

- By region or country
  - United States (Table L15)
  - Canada (Table L15)
  - Mexico (Table L15)
  - Central America
    - General works
    - Belize
    - Costa Rica
    - Guatemala
    - Honduras
    - Nicaragua
    - Panama
    - Panama Canal
    - El Salvador
  - West Indies
    - General works
    - Bahamas
    - Cuba
    - Haiti
    - Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
    - Jamaica
    - Puerto Rico
    - Virgin Islands of the United States
  - British West Indies, A-Z
  - Dutch West Indies, A-Z
  - French West Indies, A-Z
  - South America
    - General works (Table L15a)
    - Argentina (Table L15)
    - Bolivia (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons  
Women, Girls  
History  
By region or country  
South America -- Continued  
1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)  
1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)  
1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)  
1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)  
Guianas  
Guyana  
1981 General works  
Suriname  
1983 General works  
French Guiana  
1985 General works  
1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)  
2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)  
2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)  
2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)  
Europe  
2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)  
2041-2047 Great Britain (Table L15a)  
2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)  
2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)  
2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)  
2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)  
2091-2099 France (Table L15)  
2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)  
2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)  
2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)  
Low Countries  
2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)  
2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)  
2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)  
2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)  
Scandinavia  
2180 General works  
2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)  
2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)  
2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)  
2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)  
2221-2229 Spain (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons

Women, Girls

History

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)
2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)
   Turkey and the Balkan states
2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
2311-2319 China (Table L15)
2321-2329 India (Table L15)

2330 Pakistan
2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
2381-2389 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries

Africa

2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
2441 French Africa (Former)
2451 German Africa (Former)
2456 Italian Africa (Former)
2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472 General works
2472.2 Morocco
2472.3 Algeria
2472.4 Tunisia
2472.5 Libya
   Egypt see LC2421+

2472.7 Sudan
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
2473                      General works
2473.2                     Ethiopia
2473.3                     Eritrea
2473.4                     Somalia
2473.5                     Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
2474                      General works
2474.2                     Kenya
2474.3                     Uganda
2474.4                     Rwanda
2474.5                     Burundi
2474.6                     Tanzania. Tanganiyika. Zanzibar
2474.7                     Mozambique
2474.8                     Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475                      General works
2475.2                     South Africa
2475.3                     Rhodesia
                     Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4                     Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5                     Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6                     Swaziland
2475.7                     Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8                     Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9                     Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476                      General works
2476.2                     Angola
2476.3                     Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4                     Equatorial Guinea
2476.45                    Sao Tome and Principe
                     French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5                      General works
2476.6                     Gabon
2476.7                     Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8                     Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85                    Chad
2476.9                     Cameroon
                     West Africa. West Coast
2477                      General works
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
  2477.2  Sahel
          French-speaking West Africa
  2477.3  General works
  2477.4  Benin. Dahomey
  2477.45 Togo
  2477.5  Niger
  2477.55 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
  2477.6  Guinea
  2477.65 Mali
  2477.7  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
  2477.75 Senegal
  2477.8  Mauritania
  2477.85 Nigeria
  2477.9  Ghana
  2477.95 Sierra Leone
  2478  Gambia
  2478.2  Liberia
  2478.3  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
          Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
  2480.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
  2481-2489 Australia (Table L15)
  2491-2499 New Zealand (Table L15)
  2571.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
  2572  Developing countries
          Individual schools and colleges
          see LD - LG
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
  2574  General works
  2574.5  Secondary education
  2574.6  Higher education
          By region or country
          United States
  2575  General works
  2575.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  2576.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
  2580  General works
  2580.5  Secondary education
  2580.6  Higher education
          By region or country

175
Education of special classes of persons

Student-athletes

By region or country -- Continued

United States

2581 General works
2581.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601 Periodicals. Collections
2603 Congresses
2605 General works
2607 General special
2608 Elementary and public school education
2609 Secondary education
2610 Higher education
2611 Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+

American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630 Periodicals. Societies
2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632 General works
2633 General special
2633.3 Elementary and public school education
2633.4 Secondary education
2633.6 Higher education
2635 Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2636.4 General works
2636.5 Reading

Local

2637.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2638.A-Z By city, A-Z

Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

Including Latin Americans in the United States

For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667 Periodicals. Societies
2668 Congresses. Conferences
2669 General works
2670 General special
2670.2 Early childhood education
Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued
2670.3          Elementary and public school education
2670.4          Secondary education
2670.6          Higher education
2671          Teacher training
   Special topics
   Language arts
Local
2674.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2675.A-Z          By city, A-Z
Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
2680          Periodicals. Societies
2681          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682          General works
2683          General special
2683.3          Elementary and public school education
2683.4          Secondary education
2683.6          Higher education
2685          Teacher training
   Special topics
   Language arts
   General works
2686.4          Reading
2686.5
Local
2687.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2688.A-Z          By city, A-Z
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
2690          Periodicals. Societies
2691          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692          General works
2693          General special
2693.3          Elementary and public school education
2693.4          Secondary education
2693.6          Higher education
2695          Teacher training
   Language arts
   Special topics
   General works
2696.4          Reading
2696.5
Local
2697.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z          By city, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Blacks. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699
General works
By region or country
United States
2701
Periodicals. Collections
2703
Societies
2707
Educational funds and charities
2717
General works
2725
Teachers' handbooks, etc.
2731
General special
2741
History
2751
Moral and religious education
2761
Private school education
2765
Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771
General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34
Language arts
2778.R4
Reading
2779
Secondary education
Vocational education
2780
General works
2780.2
Agricultural education
2780.4
Business education
2780.5
Technical and industrial education
2780.8
Adult education
Higher education
2781
General works
2781.5
Faculty
2781.7
Student life
2781.8
Inter-institutional cooperation
   Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782
Teacher training
2785
Professional education
2787
Special education
Local
2802.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Canada -- Continued
2804.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2
Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2
General works
2806.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2
General works
2807.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
2807.3
Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2
General works
2808.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809
General works
2809.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6
General works
2809.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4
Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z
By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73)
Alabama A&M University
see LD56
2851.A75
Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3
Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452
Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
(Table L7a)
Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45
Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.C7                      Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87                      Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
          Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59                      Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5                      Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.
          (Table L7a)
          Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56                      Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59                      Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,
          Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7                      Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.H27-.H36                      Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
          Formerly Hampton Institute
2851.H77-.H86                      Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2851.H89                      Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.K37-.K46                      Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.K5                      Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
          Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23
2851.L53                      Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
          (2851.L55)                      Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
          see LD3071.L79
2851.L58                      Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
2851.L67                      Louisiana, Southern University and A & M College,
          Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
          Formerly Louisiana, Southern University and
          Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.L68                      Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville,
          Ky. (Table L7a)
2851.M36                      Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.M55                      Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
          (2851.M57)
2851.M72                      Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
          (2851.M8)
2851.M88                      Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.N8                      North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915

2851.P5                      Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)

2851.P73                      Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College

2851.S226                     Saint Paul’s College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)

2851.S575                     Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58

2851.S685                     Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.S69                      Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute

2851.T3                      Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)

2851.T36                      Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)

2851.T6                      Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)

2851.T77-.T86                 Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute

2851.V5                      Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)

2851.V7                      Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)

(2851.V8)                    Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C. see LD5701.V85

2851.W552                     West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)

2851.W58                      Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

Other schools

2853.A-Z                      For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions -- Continued
Other regions or countries

Other American regions or countries
2861.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2862.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2863.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Europe
2871.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2872.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2873.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asia
2881.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2882.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2883.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Arab countries
2884.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2885.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2886.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Africa
2891.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2892.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2893.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Australia
2901.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2902.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2903.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

New Zealand
2904.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2905.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2906.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands
2911.A-Z
Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2912.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2913.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the
United States see LC2630+

3001 Collections
3015 General works

Chinese

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057 General works
3059 General special
3065 Elementary
3067 Higher

By region or country

United States
3071 General works
3073.A-.W States, A-W

Canada
3079 General works
3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
3084 General works
3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions
3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city

Japanese

3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157 General works
3159 General special
3165 Elementary
3167 Higher

By region or country

United States
3171 General works
3173.A-.W States, A-W

Canada
3179 General works
3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
   Asians
      Japanese
         By region or country -- Continued
3181.A-Z    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
3184        Europe
3185.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Individual institutions
3193.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
               Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
               the second for the city
3301        Filipinos
   East Indians
3451        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457        General works
3459        General special
3465        Elementary
3469        Higher
         By region or country
3471        United States
3473.A-.W    States, A-W
3479        Canada
3479        General works
3480.A-Z    Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
3484        Europe
3485.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Individual institutions
3493.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
               Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
               the second for the city
3501.A-Z    Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3     Aboriginal Australians
3501.A7     Arabs
3501.B35    Bangladeshis
3501.C46    Chosŏnjok
3501.H34    Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38    Hawaiians
Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3501.H56             Hmong (Asian people)
3501.I54             Indochinese
3501.J3              Javanese
3501.K35             Karen
3501.K6              Koreans
3501.M26             Malaysians
3501.M3              Maori
3501.M65             Mongols
3501.P33             Pacific Islanders
3501.P35             Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36             Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54             Sikhs
3501.T26             Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28             Taiwanese
3501.T32             Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4              Thais
3501.T5              Tibetans
3501.V53             Vietnamese
3501.Y5              Yi (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

3503          General works
3511-3520.4      By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

3530          General works
By region or country

United States

3531          General works
3532.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z      By city, A-Z

Canada

3534          General works
3534.2.A-Z    Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z    Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

3535.A2      Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

3536.A2      General works
3536.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

3537.A2      General works
Education of special classes of persons
Lapps
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
3537.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
3537.3
Arab countries
Africa
3538.A2
General works
3538.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
3539
General works
3539.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3539.6
General works
3539.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3540.4
Greenland
Jews
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557
General works
3559
General special
3565
Elementary
3567
Higher
By region or country
United States
3571
General works
3573.A-.W
States, A-W
3575.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Canada
3579
General works
3580.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
3580.5.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
3581.A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3584
General works
3585.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3589.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593)
Individual institutions
see LC771+
Racially mixed people
Education of special classes of persons
   Racially mixed people -- Continued
3601          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607          General works
3609          General special
3615          Elementary
3617          Higher
By region or country
   United States
3621          General works
3623.A-.W       States, A-W
3629          General works
3630.A-Z       Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z     Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z       Other American regions or countries, A-Z
   Europe
3634          General works
3635.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
3639.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Individual institutions
3643.A-Z       Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the
   second for the city
3650.A-Z       Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.I74       Irish Travellers
3650.I77       Italian Americans
3650.S35       Scandinavian Americans
   Children of nomads
3653          General works
   By region or country
   United States
3654          General works
3654.5.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Children of refugees
3663          General works
   By region or country
   United States
3664          General works
3664.5.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education
3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training
3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
Children of immigrants (First generation)
3745 General works
By region or country
United States
3746 General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
3800 General works
By region or country
United States
3802 General works
3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Including gifted children and children with disabilities
For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+
Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
For special education of African Americans see LC2787
Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
3950 Periodicals. Societies
3951 Collections
3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3965 General works
3969 General special
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education -- Continued

3969.4 Secondary education
3969.45 Teacher training
3969.48 Counseling
3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction

Special topics
3970 Art. The arts
3973 Language arts
3973.5 General works
3976 Reading

Vocational education

By region or country
United States
3981 General works
3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3983.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
3984 General works
3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
3985.A2 Latin America (General)
3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
3986.A2 General works
3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
3987.A2 General works
3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arab countries
3987.3

Africa
3988.A2 General works
3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
3989 General works
3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand
3989.6 General works
3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
   By region or country -- Continued
      Arctic regions
      Greenland
Gifted children and youth
   3990.4                Greenland
   3991                Periodicals. Societies
   3992                Congresses, conferences, etc.
   3993                General works
   3993.2                General special
   3993.218                Preschool education
   3993.22                Elementary and public school education
   3993.23                Secondary education
   3993.25                Teacher training
      Special topics
      3993.265                Art. The arts
      3993.27                Language arts
      3993.3                Literature
      3993.5                Reading
By region or country
   United States
      General works
      3994.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
      3995.A-Z                By city, A-Z
      Canada
      3995.3                General works
      3995.4.A-Z                Provinces, A-Z
      3995.5.A-Z                Cities, A-Z
      Other American countries
      3996.A1                Latin American (General)
      3996.A3-Z                By region or country, A-Z
      Europe
      3997.A1                General works
      3997.A3-Z                By region or country, A-Z
      Asia
      3998.A1                General works
      3998.A3-Z                By region or country, A-Z
      3998.3                Arab countries
      Africa
      3999.A1                General works
      3999.A3-Z                By region or country, A-Z
      3999.4                Australia
      3999.7                New Zealand
      4000.A-Z                Pacific islands, A-Z
Children and youth with disabilities
   For transportation see LB2864.2
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued

4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
   Special topics
4026 Games. Crafts
   Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
   Cf. GV445 Physical training

Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute
(Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
   Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
   Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities

4051 Periodicals. Societies
4055 Congresses
4065 General works
4069 General special
4069.2 Early childhood education
4069.3 Elementary and public school education
4069.4 Secondary education
4069.6 Higher education
4069.8 Teacher training
   Special topics
4075 Art. The arts
4078 Drama
   Language arts
4085 General works
4086 Reading
4087 Mathematics
4088 Social science
4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Mentally ill children and youth

4165 General works
4169 General special
   By region or country
   United States
4181 General works
4182.A-.W States, A-W
4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
   Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
   Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
   Blind see HV1617.2+
   Deaf see HV2416.2+

Chronically ill children and youth
   Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

4545 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Chromically ill children and youth -- Continued

4549 General special
By region or country
United States

4561 General works
4562.A-.W States, A-W
4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth

4580 General works
4584 General special
By region or country
United States

4596 General works
4597.A-.W States, A-W
4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities

Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001

4601 General works
4602 General special
4602.5 Preschool education
4603.3 Elementary and public school education
4604 Secondary education
4605 Audiovisual aids
Special topics
4606 Arts. The arts (General)
4611 Games and exercises
4612 Geography
4613 Health education
Language arts
4616 General works
4620 Reading
4621 Mathematics
4621.5 Natural history
4621.7 Social sciences
4622 Vocational education
4625 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4631 General works
4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities

By region or country
United States -- Continued

4633.A-Z                      By city, A-Z
Canada
4634                      General works
4634.2.A-Z                      Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z                      Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4635.A2                      Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z                      By region or country, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
4636.A2                      General works
4636.A3-Z                      By region or country, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
4637.A2                      General works
4637.A3-Z                      By region or country, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3                   Arab countries

Africa
4638.A2                      General works
4638.A3-Z                      By region or country, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
4639                      General works
4639.3.A-Z                      Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4639.6                      General works
4639.9.A-Z                      Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z                      Pacific islands, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4640.4                      Greenland

4661             Slow learning children and youth
                        Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults

By region or country
United States
4691                      General works
4692.A-Z                      By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z                      By city, A-Z
Canada
4694                      General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4695.A2 Latin America (General)
4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4696.A2 General works
4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4697.A2 General works
4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4697.3 Arab countries
Africa
4698.A2 General works
4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4699 General works
4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4699.6 General works
4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4700.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4700.4 Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704 General works
4704.5 General special
4704.6 Directories
4704.73 Elementary and public school education
4704.74 Secondary education
(4704.75) Higher education
see LC4818.38
4704.8 Teacher training
4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Special topics -- Continued

4704.825    Art. The arts
4704.83     History
4704.85     Language arts
4704.87     General works
4704.87     Reading

By region or country
United States
4705     General works
4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth

4708     General works
4708.5     General special
4708.6     Directories
4708.8     Teacher training
4708.85    Special topics
4708.85    Language arts

By region or country
United States
4709     General works
4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth

4711.5     General special
4711.6     Directories
4711.8     Teacher training

By region or country
United States
4712     General works
4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth

4713.2     General works

By region or country
United States
4713.4     General works
4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4714     Aphasic children and youth
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

4714.5 General special
4714.6 Directories
4714.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4715 General works
4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4717 Autistic children and youth
4717.5 General special
4717.6 Directories
4717.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States

4718 General works
4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801 General works
4801.5 General special
4801.6 Directories
4801.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4802 General works
4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806 General works
By region or country
United States

4806.4 General works
4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Adults with disabilities

Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812  General works
4812.6  Directories
4812.8  Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4813  General works
4813.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4814.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities

Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815  General works

By region or country
United States

4815.4  General works
4815.42.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4815.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults

Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818  General works
4818.3  Directories
4818.38  Higher education
4818.4  Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4818.5  General works
4818.52.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4818.53.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819  General works
4819.5  General special
4819.6  Directories
4819.8  Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4820  General works
4820.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4821.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
Adults with social disabilities -- Continued

4822  General works
4822.5  General special
4822.6  Directories
4822.8  Teacher training
         By region or country
         United States
4823  General works
4823.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4824.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19

Mentally ill adults

4825  General works
4825.6  Directories
4825.8  Teacher training
         By region or country
         United States
4826  General works
4826.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4827.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L19

4929  Upper classes
      Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
      Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4931  General special
      By region or country
      United States
4941  General works
4942.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4942.2.A-Z  By city, A-Z
        Canada
4943  General works
4943.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
4943.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
        Other American regions or countries
4944.A1  Latin America (General)
4944.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
        Europe
4945.A1  General works
4945.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L20
        Asia
4946.A1  General works
Education of special classes of persons
Upper classes
  By region or country
    Asia -- Continued
4946.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
4946.3  Arab countries
    Africa
4947.A1  General works
4947.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
4948  General works
  New Zealand
4948.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
4948.6  General works
4948.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
4949.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
  Australia
4948  General works
  Local, A-Z
4948.3.A-Z
4948.6  General works
  Local, A-Z
4948.9.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
Middle class
4959  General works
4961  General special
  By region or country
    United States
4971  General works
4972.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4972.2.A-Z  By city, A-Z
    Canada
4973  General works
4973.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
    Other American regions or countries
4974.A1  Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
    Europe
4975.A1  General works
4975.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
    Asia
4976.A1  General works
4976.A3-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L20
4976.3  Arab countries
    Africa
4977.A1  General works
Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes
By region or country

Africa -- Continued

4977.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia
4978
General works
4978.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6
General works
4978.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001
Periodicals. Societies
5015
General works
By region or country

United States
5051
General works
5052.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
5054
General works
5054.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
5055.A2
Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5056.A2
General works
5056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
5057.A2
General works
5057.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
5057.3
Arab countries
Africa
5058.A2
General works
Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059
General works

5059.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6
General works

5059.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4
Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081
General works, and United States

5082.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091
General, and United States

5092.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096
General works

5096.2
General special

5096.25
Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097
General works

5097.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143
Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144
Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
By region or country

United States

5144.2
General works

5144.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
Suburban schools
Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools -- Continued

5145
General works
By region or country
United States

5145.2
General works

5145.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146
General works
By region or country
United States

5146.5
General works

5147.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151
General works, and United States

5152.A-Z
By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155
General works
By region or country
United States

5155.2
General works

5155.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156
General works
5156.2
General special
5156.25
Teacher training
By region or country
United States

5157
General works

5157.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5
General works

5158.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75
General works

5158.76.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes -- Continued
Children of divorced or single parents
5159 General works
5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5 General works
5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160 General works
By region or country
United States
5160.2 General works
5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Parents
Class here works on the general education of students who have children
5160.5 General works
5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fundamental education
5161 General works
By region or country
United States
5162 General works
5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Including continuation schools
For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+ 
Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
Cf. LC1660+ Women
Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
5201 Periodicals. Societies
5209 Congresses. Conferences
5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215 General works
5219 General special
Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34 Administration
5225.A36 Adult education and state
For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75 Assessment. Testing
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
- 5225.C68 Counseling
- 5225.D38 Data processing
- 5225.E25 Economic aspects
- 5225.E57 Employment training
  - Class here works on occupational training provided by a
general education system
- 5225.F56 Finance
- 5225.L42 Learning
- 5225.M37 Marketing
- 5225.M45 Mentoring
- 5225.M47 Methods of study
- 5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
- 5225.P78 Psychological aspects
- 5225.R4 Reading
- 5225.R47 Research
- 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
- 5225.T4 Teacher training
- 5225.T44 Television
  - Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States
- 5251 General works
- 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
- 5254 General works
- 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
- 5255.A2 General works
- 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
- 5256.A2 General works
- 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
- 5257.A2 General works
- 5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19
- 5257.3 Arab countries

Africa
- 5258.A2 General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
By region or country

Africa -- Continued
5258.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
5259
  General works
5259.3.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

New Zealand
5259.6
  General works
5259.9.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
5260.4
  Greenland
5261
  Developing countries
5301-5401
  Individual institutions (Table L25)
    Including mechanics’ institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457
  General works
By region or country
  United States
5471
    General works
5473.A-.W
    States, A-W
5475.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z

Canada
5479
  General works
5480.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z
  Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe
5484
  General works
5485.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
5489.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions
5491.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
5493.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Evening schools
5501
  Collections
5515
  General works
5519
  General special
5551-5560.4
  By region or country (Table L22)
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Vacation schools. Summer schools
   For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
   Cf. BV1585 Religious education
   Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
5701          Collections
5715          General works
5719          General special
5751-5760.4  By region or country (Table L22)
Traveling schools
   American
   Other
5770          General works
5771.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
Distance education
5800          General works
5803.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33      Accreditation
5803.C65      Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43      Learning
5803.M37      Marketing
5803.P5       Planning
5803.R46      Research
5803.V53      Videoconferencing
   By region or country
      United States
5805          General works
5806.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19
Correspondence schools
5900          Periodicals. Societies
5901          Collections
5915          General works
5919          General special
5951-5959     By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101     Individual schools (Table L25)
University extension
6201          Periodicals. Societies
6206          Conferences
6211          Handbooks and manuals
6219          General works
6223          General special
                  Including curriculum
6231          History and description

   206
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

University extension -- Continued

6251-6260.4          By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401          Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
Including discussion groups, debates
For technique of debating see PN4177+
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501          Periodicals. Societies
6503          Collections
6509          Directories
Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515          General works
6519          General special
Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings,
discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical
aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4          By region or country (Table L22)
Workshop classes
6562          General works
By region or country
6562.2          United States
6562.3.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio
and television
Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571          Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5          Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573          General works
6574          General special
(6575.A-Z)          By subject, A-Z
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
By region or country
United States
6576          General works
6577.A-.W          States, A-W
6579.A-Z          Schools or companies, A-Z
e.g.
6579.M55          Mind Extension University
6579.S3          School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Schools or companies, A-Z
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Reading circles and correspondence clubs
   Including group reading
   For Catholic see LC461+
   For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
6601 Collections
6615 General works
6619 General special
6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635 Storytelling
   Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6681 Education and travel
   Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691 Traveling educational exhibits
   e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
   Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions
United States
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools
For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+
13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
131.A25 Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

131.A37-.A46       All Hallows’ College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
131.A47-.A56       Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A5636   Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
131.A565       Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
131.A57-.A66       Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
131.A6627-.A6636   Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
                    Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
131.A67-.A76       American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts
                    (Table L3)
131.A767       American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri
                    (Table L7a)
131.A77-.A86       American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
140-159.5       Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
171.A27-.A36       Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
171.A37-.A46       Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
171.A465       Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
171.A466       Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
                    Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women’s college in
                    1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to
                    baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson
                    University in 2006
171.A467       Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
                    Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel
                    Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
171.A468       Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
                    Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
171.A4685       Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
171.A47-.A56       Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
173       Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
                    Formerly Appalachian State Teachers’ College (N.C.)
177    Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
178       Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
                    Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
179       Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)
180-199.5       Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
211.A67-.A76     Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas
                    (Table L3)
220-239.5       Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
                    Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
239.7       Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas
                    (Table L7)
(241)       Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
                    see LD3141.L98
United States -- Continued
Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
243
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
245
Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas
246
Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
247
Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
247.5
Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
258
Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
261.A47-.A56
Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
261.A565
Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
261.A567
Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
261.A568
Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
261.A6
Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
(271.A6)
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina see LD331.B6695
271.A661
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
271.A6615
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A6617
Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A662
Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.
271.A6625
Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
1996-2012, Augusta State University; 2012- Georgia Regents University
271.A663
Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
271.A6636
Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A664
Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A665
Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
271.A667
Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67
Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7
Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77
Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82
Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83
Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285 Bacone College, Muscogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University

300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

Merged into University of Maryland

331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky

(Table L3)

331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)

Formerly Atlantic Christian College

331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)

Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see

LD171.A467

340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)

372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)

Formerly Bemidji State College

Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3

373 Benedectine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
375 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
376 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)

380-399.5 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
401 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)

405.B17-.B26 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

451.B5673  Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5677-.B5686  Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66  Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756  Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
455.B57-.B66  Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
455.B686  Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
455.B8  Bluefield College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66  Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9  Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457  Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458  Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
460-479.5  Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5  Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5  Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236  Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245  Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
        Formerly Bowie State College
571.B25  Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36  Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46  Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463  Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
        1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College
571.B467  Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B47-.B56  Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B57-.B66  Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B667-.B676  Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75  Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
        Formerly Church College of Hawaii
578.B29  Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46  Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5  Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)
620-649.5  Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7  Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8  Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9  Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650  Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46  Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56  Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5  Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

701.B237-.B246 Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36 Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46 Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
    Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo
701.B657-.B666 Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726 Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
    In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School
729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
    Merged into University of California
729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
    California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7
729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
    California State University (System)
    Formerly California State University and Colleges
729.5 General works (Table L7)
729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
    Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
United States
California State University (System)
  Individual institutions. By place, A-Z -- Continued
  729.6.S4  San Jose State University (Table L7a)
  729.6.S5  San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
  729.6.S6  Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
  729.6.S8  Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
  729.8  University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
  730-779.5  California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
  781.A-Z  Branches
  781.D3  Davis (Table L7a)
  781.I7  Irvine (Table L7a)
  781.L67-.L76  University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
  Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
  781.R5  Riverside (Table L7a)
  781.S2  San Diego (Table L7a)
  781.S24  San Francisco (Table L7a)
  781.S27-.S36  Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
  781.S4  Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
  785  Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
  786  Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
  788  Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
  791.C37-.C46  Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
  791.C4613  Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
  791.C4617-.C4626  Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
  791.C4637-.C4646  Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
  791.C47-.C56  Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
  791.C57-.C66  Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
  791.C67-.C76  Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
  791.C77-.C86  Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
  791.C88  Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
  Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
  791.C89  Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
  801.C117-.C126  Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
  801.C217-.C226  Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
  801.C247-.C256  Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
  801.C297-.C306  Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
  Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
  801.C347-.C356  Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

801.C36       Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+

801.C37-.C46  Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
810-859.5     Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
860.C57-.C66  Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)

871.C247-.C256  Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College

871.C27-.C36   Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located

881.A47-.A56  Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
881.C47-.C56  Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
881.D37-.D46  Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
              From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35        University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
               Formerly Central State University, Central State College,
               Central State Teachers College

881.E45        Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
               Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central
               Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College

881.F27-.F36  Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
881.H77-.H86  Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
881.M45       Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
881.M68       Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
               Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute,
               Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School,
               Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education,
               Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56  Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
               Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46  Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
               In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
               Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8

881.W27-.W36  Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
881.W54       Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
891.C4        Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
891.C42       Chadron State College (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

891.C44       Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
891.C466      Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
891.C5        Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
891.C57-.C66  Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
891.C67-.C76  Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
891.C78       Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
891.C8        Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
               1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College
891.C85       Chicago, Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
891.C9        Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
               Formerly Chicago State College
900-949.5     Chicago, University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
               Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
961.C27-.C36  Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
961.C47-.C56  Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
               Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
961.C65       Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
               Formerly Christopher Newport College
970-989.5     Cincinnati, University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
995           Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
               An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College
1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
1015.C75      Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
               Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
1015.C85      Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
1020-1039.5   Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
1061.C23      Clarksville College, Clarksville, Missouri (Table L7a)
               Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+
1061.C24      Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
1061.C3       Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
1061.C35      Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
               Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
1061.C382     Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1061.C4       Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
1061.C62      Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
1061.C79      Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
1061.C8       Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
1070-1089.5   Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
1061.C4       College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see 
LD891.C57+
(1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. see 
LD3561.M697
1119.7       College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see 
LD4561.P434
College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see 
LD4807.S37+
College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5
College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
1119.8       College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see 
LD4881.S39
College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see 
LD5171.S49
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see 
LD4445.O47+
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see 
LD4785.S27+
Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
1119.9       Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table 
L7)
1120-1139.5  Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
1150        Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
1155        General works
1155-1169.5  University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
1191        University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
1192        University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
1193        University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences 
Center (Table L7)
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see 
R747.A+
1205        Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
1211.C87-.C96 Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
United States
Columbia University, New York -- Continued
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
   Formerly Columbus College
1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
1281.C30647- Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
   Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
1281.C30667- Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College
1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
   Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Missouri (Table L4)
1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7647-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
   Formerly Albany Junior College
United States -- Continued

1455  David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36  Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46  Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56  Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
               Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
1461.D57-.D66  Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466  Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
1470-1489.5  Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4  Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
1510-1529.5  Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5  Denver University, Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5  DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5  DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
1641.D27-.D36  Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
               Formerly Des Moines College
1641.D3677-.D3686  Detroit College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
1641.D37-.D46  Detroit University, Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
1643  Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
1650-1669.5  Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
1671  Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
1675  District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
1678  Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1681.D47-.D56  Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
1686  Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
1688  Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
1700-1719.5  Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
1725.D47-.D56  Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
1725.D62  Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1731.D67-.D76  Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
1731.D7647-.D7666  Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
1732.D77-.D86  Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
1733.D77-.D86  Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E4  Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
1741.E44  East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1741.E4616  East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1741.E4618  East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
1741.E462  Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
               Formerly Eastern Baptist College
1741.E4627  Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
1741.E463  Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1741.E464  
Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)

1741.E465  
Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)

1741.E466  
Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)

1741.E467  
Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

1741.E47-.E56  
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)

1741.E57  
Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
  Formerly Eastern Oregon State College

1741.E62  
Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)

Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5

1741.E697-.E706  
Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)

1741.E727-.E736  
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E737-.E746  
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766  
Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)

Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467

1751.E367-.E376  
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E3766  
Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E377-.E386  
Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406  
Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
  Formerly College of Emporia

1761.E457-.E466  
Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56  
Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66  
Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
  1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;
  1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville College

1761.E68  
Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7  
Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1765.F35  
Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F2  
Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)

1771.F25  
Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)

1771.F26  
Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)
  Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
  Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667

1771.F37-.F46  
Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)

1771.F4617-.F4626  
Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4637-.F4646  
Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F465  
Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location/State</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1771.F4667-.F4676</td>
<td>Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
<td>United States -- Continued</td>
<td>Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F469</td>
<td>Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F47-.F56</td>
<td>Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F64</td>
<td>Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F73</td>
<td>Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member of State University System of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F77-.F86</td>
<td>Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F862</td>
<td>Florida State University System of Florida (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F865</td>
<td>Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F867</td>
<td>Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771.F87-.F96</td>
<td>Florida State University (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>University of Central Florida (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780-1799.5</td>
<td>University of Florida (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799.7</td>
<td>University of North Florida (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799.8</td>
<td>University of South Florida (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>University of West Florida (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811.F47-.F56</td>
<td>Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1839.5</td>
<td>Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861.F37-.F46</td>
<td>Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861.F47-.F56</td>
<td>Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F17-.F26</td>
<td>Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F285</td>
<td>Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F357-.F366</td>
<td>Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F377-.F386</td>
<td>Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F42</td>
<td>Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Freed-Hardeman College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F47-.F56</td>
<td>Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F62</td>
<td>Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871.F67-.F76</td>
<td>Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891.G247-.G256</td>
<td>Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891.G267-.G276</td>
<td>Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>City/State</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Garrard College</td>
<td>Lancaster, Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesee Community College</td>
<td>Batavia, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Geneva College</td>
<td>Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td>New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>George Fox College</td>
<td>Newberg, Oregon</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Pacific College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>Fairfax, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Pepperdine College</td>
<td>Los Angeles, California</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900-1949.5</td>
<td>George Washington University</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>(Table L6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Georgetown College</td>
<td>Georgetown, Kentucky</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Georgia. University system of Georgia</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia Regents University</td>
<td></td>
<td>see LD271.A6625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Georgia. South Georgia College</td>
<td>College, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961.82</td>
<td>Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Georgia Southern University</td>
<td>Statesboro, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Georgia Southern College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Georgia State University</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1989.5</td>
<td>Georgia. University. Athens</td>
<td>Athens, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>German College</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>German Wallace College</td>
<td>Berea, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Gettysburg College</td>
<td>Gettysburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Gladeville College</td>
<td>Wise, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Glassboro State College</td>
<td>Glassboro, N.J.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Glen Rose Collegiate Institute</td>
<td>Glen Rose, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Glennville State College</td>
<td>Glenville, West Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Goddard College</td>
<td>Plainfield, Vermont</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Gonzaga College</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Gonzaga University</td>
<td>Spokane, Washington</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Gordon College</td>
<td>Wenham, Massachusetts</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Goshen College</td>
<td>Goshen, Indiana</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Goucher College</td>
<td>Towson, Maryland</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Graceland College</td>
<td>Lamoni, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grambling College</td>
<td>Grambling, Louisiana</td>
<td>see LD3091.L367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Grand Island College</td>
<td>Grand Island, Nebraska</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Grand River College</td>
<td>Gallatin, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Grand View College</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

223
United States -- Continued
Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
2011.92
Green Mountain College, Poulney, Vermont (Table L7)
2030
Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
2051.G37-.G46
Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Almira College
2055.G47-.G56
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
2057.G47-.G56
Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
2060-2079.5
Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2091.G37-.G46
Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
2091.G57-.G56
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
2091.G89
Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
(Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
2101.H17-.H26
Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
2101.H37-.H46
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
(Table L3)
2101.H662
Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
2101.H6637-.H6646
Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86
Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646
Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666
Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96
Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962
Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963
University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646
Hartsdale College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986
Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
2110
Charter. By imprint date
2111
Constitution and government
2111.3
University statutes
Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4
Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5
Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7
By-laws and regulations
Administration
General. Official reports
2111.8-.85
Board of Overseers
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Administration
General. Official reports
Board of Overseers -- Continued
2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
2111.85 Special committees
2111.9 Other committees
2112 President
2114 Treasurer
Special
Finance
2115 Endowment
2116 Appropriations and grants
2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
2119 Scholarships
2120 Policy and organization
Catalogs
Cf. LD2144 Alumni
2121 General
2121.5 Calendar
2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
2123 Directory of officers and students
2124 Harvard University register
2125 Other directories
Requirements for admission
2126 General works
2127 Entrance examinations
Curriculum. System. Method
2129 General works
2131 Graduate work and courses
2133 Degrees and honors
2134 Miscellaneous publications
Biography
2135 Collective
2136 Presidents
2136.3 Portraits
2137 Faculty
Alumni
2138 Directories
2139 General histories
2141 Obituary record
2142 General special
2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
2146 Other catalogs
2147 By classes
Individual
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography
   Individual -- Continued
2148  Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
2149.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2150  Reminiscences

History and description
   History
2151  General
   By period
2152  Early to 1800
2153  1801-
2153.9  Comic histories, etc.

Description
2154  Guidebooks
2155  General
2156  Pamphlets
2157  Pictorial works
2159.A-Z  Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
2160  General works
2162  Minor works
   Special
2163  History of student publications
2164  Student expenses
   Student clubs
2165  General works
2166.A-Z  Special, A-Z
   Class Day or events
2168  Freshmen
2169  Sophomore
2170  Junior
2171  Senior

Commencement
2172  General works
   Addresses. Orations. Sermons
2173  President
2174  Orator
2175  Presidential inaugurations
2176  Other inaugurations
2177  Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals see LH1+
2180  Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181  Nonserial
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Undergraduate publications -- Continued

2182
Calendars
Alumni activities

2184
Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4
General
2185.A5-Z
By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46
Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5
Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221
Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3
Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35
Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4
Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45
Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.5
Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55
Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6
Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65
Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7
Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206
Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
2231.H347-.H356
Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526
Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66
Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826
Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235
Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26
High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46
Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52
Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66
Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5
Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2276
Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26
Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36
Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45
Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66
Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736
Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746
Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776
Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563

2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
     Formerly College of Idaho
2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
     Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see
     LD2308.I57+
2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table
     L7a)
     1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955,
     Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957,
     Northern Illinois State College
2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
     In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
     Formerly Illinois State Normal University
2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
     1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947,
     Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957,
     Western Illinois State College
2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans,
     Louisiana (Table L3)
2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table
     L7)
     Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
     Indian University see LD285
(2481.I37-.I46) Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
     see LD2534
2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania
     (Table L7)
     1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State
     Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State
     Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College
     (Pa.)
2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
     1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)
2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
2530.65 Indiana University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
2533.147-.156 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
Formerly Marion College
2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
2535.127-.136 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
2535.147-.156 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
2550-2579.5 Iowa University, Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2583 Iowa University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2591.127-.136 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2648      Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
2651.J47-.J56  Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
2651.J67-.J76  Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2651.K27-.K36  Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
2651.K37-.K46  Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
                  Formerly Fort Hays State College

2667      Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
                  Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita,
                  and Fairmount College

2668      Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science,
                  Manhattan (Table L7)
2670-2699.5  Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
2711.K27-.K36  Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
2715      Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
                  Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.
                  Kansas City, Missouri

2718      Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
2720-2739.5  Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
2750.K42  Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
2750.K44  Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
2755      Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
                  Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
2760-2779.5  Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see
                  LC2851.K37+

2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky
                  (Table L3)
                  1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania
                  University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
                  For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+

2791.K27-.K36  Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
2791.K37-.K46  Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
2791.K4827-.K4836  Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
2791.K52  Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
2791.K537-.K546  King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
2791.K56  King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
2800-2819.5  Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
                  Knox College, Knoxvillie, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
2860-2879.5  Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
   Formerly La Grange College
2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
2891.L65 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
   Formerly Lake Forest University
2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Lambuth College
2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
   Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennslyvania (Table L3)
2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University,
   California (Table L6)
3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
   Formerly Albany College
3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist
   College, 1976-1984

231
United States -- Continued

3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama
Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58
3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
Formerly San Francisco College for Women
3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
For Southampton College see LD3844
3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly St. Joseph’s College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)

3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+

3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68

(3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts see LD3234.M32

3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University

3141.L756-.L766 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College

3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+

3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+

3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)

3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
Manhattan State University see LD3375
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.147+
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
Formerly Lowell State College
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3241.M27       Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308       Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310       Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
                Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
                Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's
                College
3241.M327       Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
3241.M33        Merriam College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34        Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
                Formerly Mesa College
3241.M35        Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M36        Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46   Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56   Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5        Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
                1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925,
                Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State
                College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964,
                Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied
                Science
3250-3299.5    Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303           Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table
                L7)
                1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western
                State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan
                College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan
                College
3306           Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309           Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro,
                Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26  Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee
                (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36  Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
                Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56       Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table
                L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M57-.M66  Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318           Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319           Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3320-3369.5  Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375  Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
   Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
   Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
3381.M47-.M56  Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66  Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi
   (Table L3)
   Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76  Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi
   (Table L3)
3400-3419.5  Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi
   (Table L4)
3425  Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg
   (Table L7)
3428  Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
   (Table L7)
   Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
3429.8  Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
   Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
3430  Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield
   (Table L7)
3440-3489.5  Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of
   Missouri (Table L6)
   Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
3490  Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
3500  Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
   Formerly Missouri Southern State College
3501.M27-.M36  Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46  Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66  Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846  Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
   Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
3508  Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5  Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36  Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
   Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
3541.M37-.M46  Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
3541.M47-.M56  Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86  Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3541.M89  Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
   Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
3541.M94  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46  Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
   Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
3551.M5  Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+

3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee
(Table L3)

3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table
L3)
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount
Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male
and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male
College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912

3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
(Table L7a)

3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio
(Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas
(Table L3)

3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Murray State Teachers College

3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see
LD4013.N557+

3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table
L3)

3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire
(Table L7)

3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+

3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration)
(Table L7)

3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
Formerly University of Nevada System

3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)

3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)

3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)

3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)

3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)

3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)

3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)

3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)

3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)

3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)

3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+

3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)

3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)

3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)

3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
United States -- Continued

3837       New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
3838       New York City Technical College (Table L7)
3839       New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
            For central administrative offices of the state system of
            higher education see LB2341.6.N7
3841       New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
3842       New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
            New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
3844       New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
            Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton
            College
3848.B76    Brockport (Table L7a)
3848.C36    Canton (Table L7a)
3848.C6     Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7     Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5     Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85    Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53    Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
3848.P68    Purchase (Table L7a)
3848.P8     Purchase (Table L7a)
            New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table
            L3)
3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913       Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54    Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48    Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5     Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
            Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
            North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University,
            Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
3915       North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina
            (Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina
            (Table L3)
3928       North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
3929       North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table
            L7)
3929.5     North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville
            (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)

3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)

3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro

3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)

3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
   Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College

3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly North-Western College

3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
   For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671

3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)

3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
   Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
   For Valley City State University see LD5560

3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)

3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)

3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)

3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   North Texas State University see LD5312

4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)

4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
   Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University

4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)

4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4143 Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4191.O347-.O356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O427-.O436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
4191.O47-.O56 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66 Ohio State University, Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76 Ohio State University, Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86 Ohio University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4200-4249.5 Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
4291.O67-.O76 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
   Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
4292 Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma
   (Table L7)
   "1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women"

4293.067-.076 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)

4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma
   (Table L7)
   "Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma"

4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)

4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)

4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)

4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

4341.017-.026 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
   "In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College"

4341.027-.036 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)

4341.O57-.O66 Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+
   "Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6"

4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
   "Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha"

4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)

4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)

4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)

4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)

4373.O57-.O66 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)

4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)

4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)

4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)

4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)

4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
   "Formerly School of the Ozarks"

4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
   Formerly at San Jose
   Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see
   LD4461.P227+
   Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893

4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
   Formerly Pacific Lutheran College

4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)

4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)

4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)

4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
   Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa

4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
   Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)

4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)

4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)

4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)

4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)

4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,
   Pennsylvania (Table L3)

4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see
   LD2001.G397+

4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)

4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)

4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)

4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)

4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see
   LD5275.T47+
   Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5

4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)

4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)

4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)

4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4561.P497-.P506  Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
4561.P55       Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
                   Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
4561.P57-.P66  Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P69       Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
                   Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
                   Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
                   Pittsburg College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
4561.P77-.P86  Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
4561.P94       Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4571.P27-.P36  Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
                   Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
4571.P4       Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
                   Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;
                   Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland
                   State College, 1955-1969
4571.P47-.P56  Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
                   Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
4571.P64       Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
                   Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to
                   1938
4571.P67-.P76  Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South
                   Carolina (Table L3)
4571.P787-.P796  Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado
                   (Table L3)
4580-4629.5   Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
                   Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed
                   to present name
4637.P17-.P26  Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)
4651.P27-.P36  Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
4651.P5       Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
4651.P84       Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
4660-4679.5   Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
4683       Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
                   Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
4685       Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
4695       Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
                   Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
4698       Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
4701.R17-.R26  Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4701.R33       Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
                   Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at
                   Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford
                   College

244
United States -- Continued

4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
4706 Rhode Island University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)

Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58

4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)

Formerly Rio Grande College

4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
4721.R47-.R56 Rochester University, Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)

Formerly Rockford Female Seminary

4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)

Formerly a women's college

4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)

4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6
4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
United States -- Continued

4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166 Saint Francis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier College of, New York, New York (Table L3)
4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
        Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School
4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
        Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
        Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
        Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
        Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+
4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
        Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+
        Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Collegeville, Indiana (Table L3)
        Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
United States -- Continued

4814.S57-.S66  Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4814.S67-.S76  Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4817.S27-.S36   Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38        Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56   Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43        Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4819.S57-.S66   Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25        Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56   Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86        Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868       Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871       Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66   Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36   Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46   Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66   Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833
4834.S22        Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36   Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4834.S47-.S56   Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
4834.S57-.S66   Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4836.S47        Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
   Since 1930, Xavier University
4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
   Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
   Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
   Formerly Howard College
4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
   Formerly Ignatius College
4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
   Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
   Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
   Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
United States -- Continued

4931.S46       Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
                 Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State
                 Teachers College (1930-1944); Shepherd College (1944-
                 2004)

4931.S47       Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg,
                 Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

4931.S517-.S526       Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)

4931.S55       Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)

4931.S57-.S66       Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)

4933       Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)

4940-4959.5       Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+

4940-4959.5       Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)

4960.S42       Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)

4960.S47-.S56       Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)

4961.S27-.S36       Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)

4963       Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)

4964       Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock,
                 Pennsylvania (Table L7)
                 Formerly Slippery Rock State College

4971.S37-.S46       Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)

4980-4999.5       South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)

5015       South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
                 Formerly South Carolina State College

5020-5039.5       South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table
                 L4)

5050       South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota
                 (Table L7)

5060-5079.5       South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table
                 L4)

5090       South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+

5095       Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau,
                 Missouri (Table L7)

5095       Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+

5101.S27-.S36       Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
                 Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State
                 College

5101.S362       Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California
                 (Table L3)

5101.S363       Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn.
                 (Table L7a)

5101.S364       Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S3647-.S3656       Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S3647-.S3656       Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)

249
United States -- Continued

5101.S367  Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee
           (Table L7a)
5101.S3675  Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
5101.S368  Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
5101.S37-.S46  Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
               Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the
               Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+
5101.S52  Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
            Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La.
            see LC2851.L67
5101.S53  Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
5101.S55  Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
            Formerly Southern Utah State College
5101.S75  Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
5111.S37-.S46  Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
5115  Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota
            (Table L7)
5120  Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas
            (Table L7)
            Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
5125  Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
5130-5149.5  Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
5157.S67-.S76  Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
5161.S27-.S36  Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table
            L3)
            (5161.S67-.S76)  Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
            Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to
            Rhodes College
            see LD4707
5171.S27-.S36  Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
5171.S37-.S46  Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
5171.S48  Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
            St. ...
            see LD4791+
            Stanford University see LD3000+
5171.S49  Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table
            L7a)
5171.S517  Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
5171.S52  Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas
            (Table L7a)
5171.S524  Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
5171.S53  Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
            Formerly Cooper College
            Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
United States -- Continued

5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
Tampa, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84

5271.T25 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)

5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Tarleton State College

5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)

5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)

5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36

5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)

5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)

5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)

5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)

5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)

5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)

5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed in Dec. 1971 to University of Texas A & M; changed to University of Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5311.T397-.T406  Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T57-.T66   Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
                    Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
5312                  Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
                    Formerly North Texas State University
5313                  Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
5313.5               Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
                    For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see
                    LD4881.S1562
                    For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
5314                  Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
                    Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
5315                  Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
                    Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
5316                  Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
5318                  Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa,
                    Tex. (Table L7)
5320-5339.5           Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
5340                  Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
                    Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881)
                    see LD1820+
5342                  Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
5351.T217-.T226       Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5351.T235             Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
                    Formerly Villa Madonna College
5351.T247-.T256       Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
5351.T257-.T266       Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
5351.T55              Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
                    Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State
                    Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State
                    University, 1976-1997
(5351.T57-.T66)       Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
                    see LD5351.T67+
5351.T67-.T76         Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
                    Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania
                    University, 1908-1915
                    For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
5356.T67-.T76         Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table
                    L3)
5358.T74              Tri-College University (Table L7a)
5361.T27-.T36         Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
5361.T3647-.T3656     Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
                    Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
5361.T37-.T46         Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
5361.T57-.T66         Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
                    Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

252
United States -- Continued

5361.T7  Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)

5361.T77-.T86  Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)

5380-5399.5  Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)

5420-5449.5  Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)

5457.T47-.T56  Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457.T67-.T76  Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)

5461.T57-.T66  Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5463  Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5471.U47-.U56  Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)

5481.U27-.U36  Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)

5481.U47-.U56  Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)

5481.U564  Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

5481.U567-.U576  Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5491.U347-.U356  Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)

5491.U377-.U386  Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

5491.U47-.U56  Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)

5491.U67-.U76  Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5491.U8  Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)

5515  Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)

5520-5539.5  Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)

5541  Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)

5555  Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)

5560  Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565.V37-.V46  Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5  Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611.V47-.V56  Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5620-5639.5  
Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)  
Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235

5651.V27-.V36  
Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
Formerly Villanova College

5651.V57-.V66  
Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)  
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651.V85  
Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

(5655)  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg  
see T171

5660-5689.5  
Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)  
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5  
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693  
Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

5694  
Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)

5701.V67-.V76  
Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5701.V85  
Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)

5721.W27-.W36  
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)

5721.W37-.W46  
Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)  
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York

5721.W47-.W56  
Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)  
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina

5721.W57-.W66  
Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)

5721.W67-.W76  
Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)

5731.W17-.W26  
Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)  
Also known as Washburn University

5731.W2637-.W2646  
Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

5731.W37-.W46  
Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)

5731.W47-.W56  
Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)

5731.W567  
Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

5731.W57-.W66  
Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)

5740-5759.5  
Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)

5759.5.A-Z  
Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z  
e. g.

5759.5.B67  
Bothell campus

5759.5.T32  
Tacoma campus

254
United States -- Continued

5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)

Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+

5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)

Formerly Wayne University

5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)

West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College

5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)

5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)

Formerly West Texas State College

West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552

5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)

5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)

Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954

Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+

5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)

Formerly Western Connecticut State College

5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
   Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)

5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)

5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
   For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
   Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)

6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

6031.W37-.W46 Westminster College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)

6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)

6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)

6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)

6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)

6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College

6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)

6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)

6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)

6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)

6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)

6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
   Formerly Mississippi Woman's college

6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)

6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)

6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly Rice Institute
United States -- Continued

6054       William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
            Formerly Penn College
6055.W55       William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
6058       Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
6060-6079.5       Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
6091.W327-.W336       Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
6091.W337-.W346       Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
6091.W55       Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
6092       Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
6093       Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
6094       Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
            Formerly a women's college
6096       Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
6100-6149.5          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
6150.3          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
6150.35          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
6150.4          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
6150.45          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
6150.5          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
6150.55          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85          Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5       Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
            Formerly Wittenburg College
6201.W27-.W36       Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205       Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5       Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6240       Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5       Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
            Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280       Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
6291.Y27-.Y36       Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
            Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
6300       Charter
6300.5       Constitution and government
6301       Statutes. Rules and by-laws
            Administration
            General works. Official reports
6302       President
6303       Treasurer
            Special
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Administration
Special -- Continued
Finance
6305
Endowment
6306
Appropriations and grants
6307
Requests, donations, etc.
6308
Scholarships
Policy and organization
6309
General works
6309.5
Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310
Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5
Report
6310.S6
Catalog
6310.S7-.S9
Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311
Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312
Directories
Requirements for admission
6313
General works
6314
Entrance examinations
Curriculum
6315
General works
6316
Graduate work and courses
6318
Degrees and honors
Biography
Collective
6319
General
6320
Presidents
6321
Faculty
Alumni
6322
Directories
6323
General histories
6324
Obituary record
6325
General special
6326
General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6328
Other catalogs
6329
By classes
Sheffield Scientific School
6329.6
General
6329.7
By classes
Individual
6330
Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z
Other, A-Z
6332
Reminiscences
History and description
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

History and description -- Continued

History
6333 Comprehensive
6334 General works
By period
6335 Early to 1800
6337 1801-
6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338 Description. Guidebooks
6340 Views
6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
6343 General works
6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348 Freshman
6349 Sophomore
6350 Junior
6351 Senior

Commencement. Addresses
6352 General
6352.5 Valedictory addresses
6353 Presidential inaugurations
6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+
6357 Annuals
6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5 Calendars

Alumni activities
6358 Graduate class publications
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
6359.A1-.A4 Resident
6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z
6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
United States -- Continued

6373  
Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College

6501.A-Z  
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities

6501.A68  
Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

6501.C37  
Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)

6501.H3  
Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5  
Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)

7045  
Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)

7047  
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)

7050-7069.5  
Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

7071  
Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)

7071.5  
Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

7072  
Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)

7073  
Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)

7080-7099.5  
Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7102  
Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

7105  
Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+

7110-7129.5  
Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7140-7159.5  
Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7165  
St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine

7170-7189.5  
Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)

7200-7219.5  
Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7251.A-Z  
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z

7251.B48954  
Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)

7251.C45  
Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)

7251.C564  
Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978

7251.D44  
Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)

7251.E426  
Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)

7251.G73  
Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67

260
United States
Women's colleges
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z --
Continued

7251.M564    Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92     Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
              Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675   Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
              San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

7501.A-Z    Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table L7a
               For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+

(7501.B8)   Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
               see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions

America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada

3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z

3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
3.C53 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)
3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
   Formerly Université Laval
3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
3.O38 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
   Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College
3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
   Prince Edward Island
3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
3.Q25 Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
3.Q254 General works (Table L7a)
3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)
   Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.S59  Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
       Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76  Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8  Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82  Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85  Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89  St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894  St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56  Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66  Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668  Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76  Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76  Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46  Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25  Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46  Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47  Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66  Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)
               Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6  York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

         Subarrange each by Table L7a


5.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4  Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47  Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4  Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5  Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3  Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
       Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43  Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C46  Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
7.C48  Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
       Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
7.C5   Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
7.C62  Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C64  Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C83  Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
7.C85  Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
7.D85  Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
7.G63  Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
       Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
       Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
7.L65  Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
       Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
       Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
       Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso; then Colegio de San Ildefonso

265
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.M562  Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
7.M563  Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
7.M564  Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
7.M57-.M66  Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
7.M67-.M76  Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
7.M765  Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
7.M77-.M86  Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
7.N38  Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+
7.N77-.N86  Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
7.O38  Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
7.P32  Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
7.P8  Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
7.P83  Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
7.Q45  Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
7.S16  Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
7.S17  Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
7.S2  Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.S3  San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
7.T36  Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
  Mexico
     Universities and colleges -- Continued


    Central America

(Table L3)
11.C64  Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América,
        San José (Table L7a)
(Table L3)
11.C85  Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José
        (Table L7a)
11.C87  Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
11.G77-.G86  Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos
        (Table L3)
     Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad
        Autónoma
11.G872  Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín
        (Table L7a)
11.G88  Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar (Table
        L7a)
11.H67-.H76  Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa
        (Table L3)
     Formerly Universidad Central
11.N35  Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
11.N37-.N46  Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
11.N48  Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
11.N6  Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
11.P55  Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
11.P67-.P76  Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
     Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad
        Interamericana
11.P77-.P86  Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Central America

Universities and colleges -- Continued

11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85

11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)

11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)

11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)


West Indies

15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies

15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)

15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)

15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)

15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince

15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)

15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)

15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)

15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)

15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
Main campus of the University of the West Indies

15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez

15.P718 General works (Table L7a)

15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
West Indies
Universities and colleges -- Continued
15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University. Rio Pedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
South America
Argentina
21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.B7 Johnson University (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.B88 Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
21.B95 Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
21.C5 Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)
21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
                Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional
21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina -- Continued
23.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
27.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
27.B4
Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66
Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
27.L317
La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46
La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48
La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
27.O77-.O86
Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6
Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3
Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
27.S35
Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8
Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3
Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Brazil
31.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55
Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A58
Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72
Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)
31.B28
Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37
Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

271
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B38                Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
                      Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado
                      Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
31.B385               Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia
                      (Table L7a)
31.B39                Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de
                      Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4                 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table
                      L7a)
                      Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.
                      Universidade Federal
31.B55               Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table
                      L7a)
31.B7                Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2                 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste
                      (Table L7a)
31.C24                Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table
                      L7a)
31.C25                Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-.C36            Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38                Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
                      Ceará
31.C39               Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4                Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
                      Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
31.C65               Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-.C86            Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5                Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
                      Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
31.F33               Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de
                      Santana (Table L7a)
                      Fortaleza
31.F45               Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
                      Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
31.F77-.F86           Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6                Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8                Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
                      Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade
                      do Estado
31.I83               Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8                 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65               Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
                      Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
### Brazil

**Universities and colleges -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.M315</td>
<td>Universidade de Manaus (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M32</td>
<td>Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M34</td>
<td>Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M35</td>
<td>Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M36</td>
<td>Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M38</td>
<td>Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M55</td>
<td>Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M62</td>
<td>Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.M65</td>
<td>Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.N5</td>
<td>Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.O44</td>
<td>Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P24</td>
<td>Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P3</td>
<td>Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P32</td>
<td>Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P34</td>
<td>Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P35</td>
<td>Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P37</td>
<td>Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P4</td>
<td>Pernambuco. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P5</td>
<td>Pernambuco. Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P55</td>
<td>Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P67-.P76</td>
<td>Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3) Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.P8</td>
<td>Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R3</td>
<td>Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R33</td>
<td>Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R37</td>
<td>Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a) Formerly Universidade do Acre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.R4</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R47-.R56</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R563</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R566</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R57-.R66</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado see LE31.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R7</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.R75</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S2</td>
<td>Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S218</td>
<td>Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S22</td>
<td>Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S23</td>
<td>Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S235</td>
<td>Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S24</td>
<td>Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S246</td>
<td>São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S248</td>
<td>São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S249</td>
<td>São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S25</td>
<td>São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Universidade do Maranhão</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S26</td>
<td>São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S27-.S36</td>
<td>São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Mackenzie College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S363</td>
<td>São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Universidade Católica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S365</td>
<td>São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S37-.S46</td>
<td>São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.S57</td>
<td>São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued
31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
Chile
36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
Colombia
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Bogotá -- Continued

41.B59  
Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia  
(Table L7a)

41.B6  
Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé  
(Table L7a)

41.B63  
Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia  
"Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación  

41.B65  
Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)

41.B7  
Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)

41.B715  
Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)

41.B72  
Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia)  
(Table L7a)

41.B73  
Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)

41.B76  
Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B77-B86  
Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)

41.B865  
Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)  
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+

41.B87  
Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)

41.B887-B896  
Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)  
Cali

41.C2  
Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)

41.C24  
Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)

41.C27-C36  
Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)

41.C47-C56  
Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)

41.C63  
Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)

41.C67-C76  
Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)

41.C78  
Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)

41.C85  
Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)

41.I2  
Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)

41.M27-M36  
Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)

41.M47-M56  
Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)

41.M5677-M5686  
Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana

41.M57-M66  
Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)

41.M67  
Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)  
Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y  
Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas  
e Instituto Tecnologías

41.P47-P56  
Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)

276
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
  41.P64                  Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda
                          (Table L7a)
                          Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
  41.Q49                  Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
  41.T8                   Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
  41.T82                  Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
  41.T83                  Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
                          Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
  42.A-Z                  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
  43.A-Z                  Schools. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
  46.C87-.C96             Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
                          Formerly Universidad del Azuay
  46.G77-.G86             Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
  46.G868                 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
                          Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
  46.G87-.G96             Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
  46.Q27-.Q36             Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
  46.Q365                 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
  46.Q37-.Q46             Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
  46.Q47-.Q56             Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
  47.A-Z                  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table L7a
                          Subarrange each by Table L7a
Guianas
Guyana
  51.Q37-.Q46             Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
Suriname
  54.A-Z                  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
French Guiana
  57.A-Z                  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Paraguay
America (except United States)
South America
Paraguay
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

61.A75
Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-A86
Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

62.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Peru

66.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

66.A863
Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-A96
Ayacucho (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

Cajamarca

66.C24
Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-C36
Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-C46
Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-C86
Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8
Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3
Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3
Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4
Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-L56
Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-L76
Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78
Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85
Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89
Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58
Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-T86
Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89
Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

278
America (except United States)
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
71.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
71.M57-.M66
Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay)
             (Table L3)
             Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
71.M67-.M76
Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
             Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
72.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
73.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Venezuela
76.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
76.B37
Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro
             Alvarado (Table L7a)
76.C3
Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table
             L7a)
76.C32
Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
76.C33
Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)
76.C34
Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)
76.C37-.C46
Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
76.C8
Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
             Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M27-.M36
Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
             Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M47-.M56
Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
             Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.T33
Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table
             L7a)
76.V3
Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
             Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
77.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain
England

14 University of Bath (Table L7)
Bath (Avon)

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)
Birmingham

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton
55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

Bristol
75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)
University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7 Regulations. Statutes
101.B1 Administration. Official publications
101.B3 Chancellor
101.B5 Financial Board
101.B6-.B9 Other
101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
101.C7 Announcements
101.C8 Students’ handbooks
101.C9 Directories
102.A-Z Finance
Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3 General
102.F5 Special
103.F5 Appropriations
103.F6 Endowments
103.F7 Bequests, etc.
103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy
104.A3 Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
105 Curriculum
Including entrance requirements

280
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University

Organization. Policy – Continued
106 Degrees and honors
107 Examinations

History and description
108 Collections. Documents. Sources
   e.g. Luard memorial series
109 General works
110 General special. Description, etc.
   Including architectural histories

Medieval
111 General
113 Special
16th-18th centuries
114 Early works
Modern
115 General
116 General special. Policy
117 Reminiscences
19th century
118 General
119 General special. Policy
120 Reminiscences
1901-
121 General
122 General special. Policy
123 Reminiscences

Biography
124.A-Z General catalogs. Registers of alumni
124.A2 Official
125 Other collections
126.A-Z Individual, A-Z
127 Guidebooks
128 Other descriptive works

Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
129 General works
129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z

Colleges
130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
   Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
149.5 Churchill (Table L7)
Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University

Colleges -- Continued

150-159.5    Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5    Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8        Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5    Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5    Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5    Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5    King's (Table L9)
210-219.5    Magdalene (Table L9)
              New Hall see LF797.A+
              Newnham College see LF797.C34
220-229.5    Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8        Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5    Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5    St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5    St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5    St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5    Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5    Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5    Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5    Trinity Hall (Table L9)

Colchester
309.55       University of Essex (Table L7)

Coventry
309.6        University of Warwick (Table L7)

Durham
310-319.5    Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z    Special colleges, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L7a
              Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

Exeter
321          University of Exeter (Table L7)
              Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University
              College of the South West of England

Hackney
325          New College (Table L7)

Hull
330          University College (Table L7)
332          Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside
              (Table L7)
              Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside
              College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic

Keele
Great Britain

England

Keele -- Continued

335  University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338  Lancaster University (Table L7)

Leeds

340-349.5  University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

355  University (Table L7)

Liverpool

360  South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5  Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)

Formerly University College, Liverpool

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

London

400-419.5  University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z  Special colleges, A-Z

   e.g.

419.5.B5  Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5  University College (Table L9)

430-439.5  King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z  Other colleges, A-Z

Manchester

450-459.5  Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5  Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+

Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

Newcastle

470-479.5  Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9  University (Table L7)

479.95  Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Nottingham

480-489.5  University (Table L9)

495  Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

Oxford

University

501.A3  Charters. Constitutions, etc.

501.A7  Regulations. Statutes

   Administration. Official publications

501.B1  Council

501.B3  Chancellor

501.B5  Treasurer

501.B6-.B9  Other

501.C3  Oxford University gazette
Great Britain
England
Oxford

University -- Continued

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

501.C4 Early to 1800
501.C5 1801-
501.C7 Announcements
501.C8 Students’ handbooks
501.C9 Directories

502 Finance
Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3 General
Special

503.F5 Appropriations
503.F6 Endowments
503.F7 Bequests
503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Including Rhodes scholarships

503.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy

504.A3 Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

505 Curriculum
Including entrance requirements

506 Degrees and honors
507 Examinations

History and description

508 Collections. Documents. Sources
509 General works
510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
Medieval
511 General
513 Special
16th-18th centuries
514 Early works
Modern works

515 General
516 General special. Policy
517 Reminiscences
19th century
518 General
519 General special. Policy
520 Reminiscences
20th century
Great Britain
   England
     Oxford
         University
            History and description
               16th-18th centuries
                  20th century -- Continued
            521
               General
            522
               General special. Policy
            523
               Reminiscences
            523.2
               21st century
            Biography
               524
                  General catalogs. Registers of alumni
            524.A2
               Official
            525
               Other collections
            526.A-Z
               Individual, A-Z
            527
               Guidebooks
            528
               Other descriptive works
            Student life
               Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
            529
               General works
            529.5.A-Z
               Student societies, A-Z
                   e.g.
            529.5.O7
               Oxford Union Society
         Colleges
            530-539.5
               All Souls (Table L9)
            540-549.5
               Balliol (Table L9)
            550-559.5
               Brasenose (Table L9)
            560-569.5
               Christ Church (Table L9)
            570-579.5
               Corpus Christi (Table L9)
            580-589.5
               Exeter (Table L9)
            590-599.5
               Hertford (Table L9)
            600-609.5
               Jesus (Table L9)
            610-619.5
               Keble (Table L9)
            620-629.5
               Lincoln (Table L9)
            630-639.5
               Magdalen (Table L9)
            640-649.5
               Merton (Table L9)
            650-659.5
               New College (Table L9)
            659.55
               Nuffield College (Table L7)
            660-669.5
               Oriel (Table L9)
            670-679.5
               Pembroke (Table L9)
            680-689.5
               Queen's (Table L9)
            690-699.5
               St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
            700-709.5
               Trinity (Table L9)
            710-719.5
               University College (Table L9)
            720-729.5
               Wadham (Table L9)
            730-739.5
               Worcester (Table L9)
Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

Colleges -- Continued

741.A-Z Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z

741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)

741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)

750 Reading. University (Table L7)

755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)

760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)

775 Southampton. University (Table L7)

Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35

780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)

787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)

790 York University (Table L7)


Subarrange each by Table L7a

795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)

797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)

797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)

Later (1908- ) Queen's University

830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)

Formerly Queen's College

Dublin

Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+

850-859.5 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)

860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)

870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)

900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)

910-919.5 University College (Table L9)

Including Catholic University of Ireland

930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)

953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a


Scotland

960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)

1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)

Edinburgh
Great Britain
Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued
1020-1029.5   New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5   University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow
1070-1089.5   University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095         University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5   St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z     Other universities and colleges, A-Z

Wales
1140-1149.5   University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5   University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5   University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5   University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5   University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223       Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225       Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5   Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)

Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria

(1311-1330)   Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi
see LF4449.25
(1341-1360.5) Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
(1371-1380.5) Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
(1401-1420)   Universytet Jagielloński
see LF4203
(1431-1450)   L'viv's'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23
(1451-1460)   Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543
(1461-1480)   Universita Karlova
see LF1545
(1481-1500)   Deutsche Universität
see LF1546
1511-1530.5   Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
1533.A-Z     Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1535.A-Z     Schools. By place, A-Z
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria -- Continued
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic
1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)

Prague
1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1545.4 Ukrains'kyi viï'nyi universytet (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universitât (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia
1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary
(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523

Budapest
1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eőtvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
(1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550
1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland

288
Continental Europe
Finland -- Continued

1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen
Aleksanterin yliopisto

1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla
(1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5
1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku
1707.T878 Åbo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens
1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791
1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de
Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences
sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université
Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble
1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
Lille
1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Lyons
2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)
Continental Europe
France
Lyons -- Continued
2046    Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
2051-2070.5    Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Marseilles see LF1711+
2101-2120.5    Montpelier. Université (Table L10)
2121    Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
2131-2150.5    Nancy. Université (Table L10)
2151    Nantes. Université (Table L13)
2151.5    Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
2152    Orleans. Université (Table L13)
2153    Orthez. Université (Table L13)
Paris
2161-2180.5    Université (Table L10)
2191-2210.5    Sorbonne (Table L10)
2211-2230.5    Collège de France (Table L10)
2231-2250.5    École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
2251-2270.5    Institut catholique (Table L10)
2275.A-Z    Other universities. By place, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table L13a
2275.C41    Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
2279    Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
2280    Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
2281-2300.5    Poitiers. Université (Table L10)
Rennes
2303    Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
2305    Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
              Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the
              former Université de Rennes
Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+
Toulouse
2341-2360.5    Université (Table L10)
2365    Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
2371-2390.5    Institut catholique (Table L10)
2393    Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)
              Subarrange each by Table L13a
Germany
Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44
2402    Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued
Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10) Formerly Berlin, Universität</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2471-2490.5 Braunschweig. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td>2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2451-2470.5 Bremen (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2481-2485.5 Bremen (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2496-2500.5 Bremen (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10) Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13) Existed 1549-1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dortmund</td>
<td>2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13) Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlangen</td>
<td>2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10) Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13) Frankfurt an der Oder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental Europe
Germany

Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued

2585
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+

2587
Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)

2601-2620.5
Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+

2661-2680.5
Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5
Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald

Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2761-2780.5
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782
Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

2786
Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791
Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5
Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena

292
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)

2885
Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)

Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr.
(Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg

Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65

Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-
Marx-Universität Leipzig

Mainz

2955
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz

Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg

Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

München

Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukraïns'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)

Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)

Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see
LF3194.P3

Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6

3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon

3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76

3131-3150.5 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukrain's'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg

3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3194.B5
Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)

3194.B65
Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798

Bremen

3194.B75
Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.B8
Universität Bremen (Table L13a)

3194.B88
Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
Closed in 1789

Bremen

3194.C63
Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)

3194.C65
Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)

Dortmund

3194.D6
Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)

3194.D65
Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)

3194.D8
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)

Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
see LF2548

3194.E35
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)

3194.E76
Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

3194.E84
Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)

3194.F73
Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina
Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)

3194.H3
Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen

3194.H4
Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)

3194.H47
Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV

3194.H5
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)

3194.H64
Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim

3194.K27
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76

3194.K3
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Köln see LF3194.C63

Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84
Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32
Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33
Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4
Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Munich

3194.M77    Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)
3194.M8     Ukrain's'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)
München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4     Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
3194.O8     Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)
3194.P3     Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)
             Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn
3194.P54    Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)
3194.P6     Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
             Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen
3194.P7     Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)
3194.R5     Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)
3194.S3     Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)
3194.S55    Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)
             Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trier see LF3194.T76+

3194.T76    Universität Trier (Table L13a)
3194.T8     Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
             1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27
3194.U4     Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)
3194.W8     Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)
             Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

             Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5 Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
             Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z    Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table L13a
3245.A-Z    Other schools. By place, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table L13a
             Subarrange each by Table L13a
Continental Europe -- Continued

Italy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3248</td>
<td>Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251-3270.5</td>
<td>Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271-3290.5</td>
<td>Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3320.5</td>
<td>Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321-3340.5</td>
<td>Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341-3360.5</td>
<td>Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361-3380.5</td>
<td>Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361-3380.5</td>
<td>Formerly Università &quot;Italo Balbo&quot;, Università libera di Ferrara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420.5</td>
<td>Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420.5</td>
<td>Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3451-3470.5</td>
<td>Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3474</td>
<td>Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3478</td>
<td>Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481-3500.5</td>
<td>Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.8</td>
<td>Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3510.5</td>
<td>Università di Milano (Table L11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3511-3520.5</td>
<td>Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521-3540.5</td>
<td>Modena. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541-3560.5</td>
<td>Naples. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3571-3590.5</td>
<td>Padua. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620.5</td>
<td>Palermo. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3631-3650.5</td>
<td>Parma. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3651-3670.5</td>
<td>Pavia. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3671-3690.5</td>
<td>Perugia. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3691</td>
<td>R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3700</td>
<td>Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3700.5</td>
<td>Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3720.5</td>
<td>Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3724</td>
<td>Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3731-3750.5</td>
<td>Rome. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3751-3770.5</td>
<td>Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3780.A-Z</td>
<td>Other colleges, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801-3820.5</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3840.5</td>
<td>Sassari. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841-3860.5</td>
<td>Siena. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3871-3890.5</td>
<td>Turin. Università (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3893.A-Z</td>
<td>Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3893.B47</td>
<td>Other universities. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3893.B67</td>
<td>Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3893.B67</td>
<td>Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental Europe

Italy

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)

3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Malta

3899 Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta

Low Countries

Belgium

Brussels

3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université

3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5 Liége. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Roomsch-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
Rotterdam

4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
Continental Europe
Low Countries
Netherlands
Rotterdam -- Continued
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4193-A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Poland
4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207-A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdańsk. Uniwersytet Gdański (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Toruń. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska see LF4206
4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+
(4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool see LF4440.A1+
4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I. Ufīanova-Lenina (Table L11)
(4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyĭ deržavnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho see LF4449.2.A1+
(4291-4310) Kyivs'kyĭ deržavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka see LF4449.22.A1+
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation) -- Continued

4311-4330.5  Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
4371-4390.5  Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskiĭ universitet (Table L10)
(4395)  T'bilisis saxelmcipʻo universiteti see LG332.7
(4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski see LF4206
4425.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
(4425.A77)  A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Türkmen dövllet universiteti see LG305.2
4425.A8  Arkhangelsk. Pomorskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)
4425.C3  Cheboksary. Chuvashskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ulľanova (Table L13a)
(4425.C45) Cherniveč's'kyĭ deržavnyĭ universytet see LF4449.25.A1+
(4425.F78)  Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiĭ SSSR see LG320.I74
(4425.I74)  Irkutskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet see LG320.I74
4425.I8  Ivanov. Ivanovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.I95  Izhevski. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.K65  Kostroma. Kostromskoï gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)
4425.M597  Moscow. Moskovskiĭ ēksternyĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.M598  Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ sotsialnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.M599  Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)
4425.M5995  Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.M6  Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
4425.M64  Moscow. Rossiiskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.M66  Moscow. Rossiiskiĭ universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)
4425.P4  Perm'. Permskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

300
Continental Europe  
Russia (Federation)  
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4425.P43  Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.R65  Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)
4425.S27  Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S3  Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
4425.S7  Stavropol’. Stavropol’skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S97  Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiy universitet (Table L13a)  
(4425.T65)  Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
see LG310+
4425.T848  Tver’. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
(4425.U93)  Uzhhorods’kyi derzhavnyi universytet  
see LF4449.26.A1+
4425.V63  Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V68  Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V76  Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.W3)  Wolna Wszechnical Polska  
see LF4207.W5
4437.A-Z  Women’s colleges and girls’ schools. By place, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

4440  Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)  
       Formerly ÕUre’evskii universitet
4441.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z  
       Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443  Riga. Latvijas universitāte  
       Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
4444.A-Z  Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

4445  Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas  
       Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5
Continental Europe
The Baltic States
Lithuania -- Continued

4445.5
Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2
Minsk. Belaruski universitēt (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z
Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2
Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho

4449.22
Kiev. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23
L'viv. L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24
Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25
Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26
Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27
Kiev. Universytet "Kyiïïo-Mohyiïïa's'ka akademiïa" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z
Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5
Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143
Ålborg. Aalborg universitetsscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2
Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

4483.E77
Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetsscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and
Handelshøjskole syd-ingeniørhøjskole syd to form
Syddansk universitet

4483.H455
Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
Odense
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Odense -- Continued

4483.O3
Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and
Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form
Syddansk universitet

4483.O34
Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet,
and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd
merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67
Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Faroe Islands

4488
Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

Greenland

4488.4
Prinssesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iceland

4489
Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Norway

4493
Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5
Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524
Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525
Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Sweden

4539
Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540
Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5
Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5
Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6
Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7
Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5
Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued

4607.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Spain

4610
Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

4611-4630.5
Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)

4630.5
Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)

4631-4650.5
Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)

4650.8
Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)

4650.9
Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)

4651-4670.5
Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836);
Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)

4670.7
Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)

4670.8
Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)

4671-4690.5
Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)

4691-4710.5
Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)

4711-4730.5
Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)

4731-4750.5
Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)

4751-4770.5
Seville. Universidad (Table L10)

4771-4790.5
Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)

4801-4820.5
Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)

Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+

4823.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

4823.A37
Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)

4823.A4
Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)

4823.A44
Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)

Barcelona

4823.B37
Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)

4823.B39
Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)

Bilbao

4823.B54
Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)

4823.B56
Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)

4823.B87
Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)

4823.C25
Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)

Cadiz

4823.C27
Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)

4823.C275
Universidad (Table L13a)

4823.C4
Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)

4823.C53
Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)

4823.C83
Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)

4823.G55
Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)

4823.H77
Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)

4823.H8
Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Spain
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
  Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65 Sosloina. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)
Portugal
4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4881-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935 Evora. Universidad de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
  Lisbon
4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Portugal

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Oporto

4883.O63                Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65                Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65                Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55                Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
                           Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5          Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5          Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5          Fribourg. Université (Table L10)
                           Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
4961-4980.5          Geneva. Universität (Table L10)
4981-5000.5          Lausanne. Universität (Table L10)
                           Formerly Académie de Lausanne
5001-5020.5          Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5          Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z                Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83                St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
                           Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

                           Subarrange each by Table L13a
                           Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5          Sofia. Sofiïški universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)
                           Formerly Sofiïški universitet
5085.A-Z                Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58                Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisïi Khilendarksi" (Table L13a)
5085.V45                Veliko Tûrnovo. Velikotûrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)
                           Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5          Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Romania -- Continued

5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143.A-ZOther universities. By place, A-Z
e.g.
5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
   Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai
   Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef
   Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand
   I"; Universitatea din Cluj
5145.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey

Ankara
5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)
5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)
   İstanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5 İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
   see LF5523
5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički
   univerzitet
   see LF5483
5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table
   L13a)
5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade,
   Serbia) (Table L13a)
5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Duro salaj"
   (Table L13a)
   Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum
   Labacensium
   see LF5622
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
       see LF5601+
5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)

(5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
       see LF5561
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
       see LF5482
(5475.S45) Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
       see LF5562
(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
       see LF5521
       Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Herzegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
      Sarajevo
5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)
5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L13a
       Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L13a
5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L13a
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Macedonia (Republic) -- Continued
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Montenegro
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Slovenia
Ljubljana
5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Afghanistan
21.K3
Kåbul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
22.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

(31.A-Z)
Arabia

(31.A24)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shari‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyyah
see LG359.A24

(31.D35)
Dammam. Jami‘at al-Malik Faysal
see LG359.D35

Hasa. Jami‘at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)
Jiddah. Jami‘at al-Malik ‘Abd al-‘Azīz
see LG359.J35

(31.K87)
Kuwait (City). Jami‘at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

(31.R5)
Riyadh. Jami‘at al-Riyād
see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)

Beijing
Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton
Kuang-chou ta hsūeh see LG51.G85

51.C27
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsūeh (Table L13a)

51.C3
Ling-nan ta hsūeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Christian College

51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48
Ch‘ang-ch‘un shih. Chien kuo ta hsūeh (Manchoukuo)
(Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53
Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

Chʻeng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Chʻeng-tu

Ssu-chʻuan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

West China Union University (Table L13a)

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chʻeng Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsieh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

Chʻung-chʻing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

Baptist College (Table L13a)

Chinese University (Table L13a)

City University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia

China

Hong Kong -- Continued
51.H55 Queen's College (Table L13a)
51.H58 United College (Table L13a)
51.H6 University (Table L13a)
51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsueh yüan (Table L13a)
51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)
51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)
51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)
51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau
51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)
51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Nanchang
51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Nanking
51.N358 Chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)
51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)
51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsueh

Peking
51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue
51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsueh chi shu ta hsueh (Table L13a)
51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsueh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)
51.P275 Fu jên ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking
51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Peking -- Continued

51.P6
Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69
T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

51.S58
Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue
(Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6

51.S6
Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6

51.T57
Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)

51.T6
Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to
Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

51.T8  Tsingan. Chi'Lu ta hsueh (Table L13a)
      Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
      Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

51.W8  Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
      Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue

51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)

51.W96  Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
        Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
        Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
        Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
        Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
        Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78

51.X88  Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)

51.Y23  Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)

51.Y24  Yenan
      Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih ch'un cheng ta hsueh
        (Table L13a)

51.Y42  Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yu'an (Table L13a)

51.Y44  Yen-an ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.Z45  Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li
        xue yuan (Table L13a)

52.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

55.C45  Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsueh
        hsiao (Table L13a)

55.C48  Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.H737  Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.H738  Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.H74  Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.K34  Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.M83  Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.T25  T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsueh (Table L13a)

55.T29  T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Taipei
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan

55.Y35 Yang-mīng-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)


57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)

Formerly Central Hindu College

80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College

120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)

Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)

130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)

169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)

169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.A797</td>
<td>Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.A8</td>
<td>Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B25</td>
<td>Central College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B27</td>
<td>University of Bangalore (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B29</td>
<td>Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B3</td>
<td>Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B345</td>
<td>Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B35</td>
<td>Batticotta. Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B5</td>
<td>Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B57</td>
<td>Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B62</td>
<td>Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.B8</td>
<td>Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C24</td>
<td>Bangabasi College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C245</td>
<td>Bethune College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earlier name: Bethune School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C25</td>
<td>City College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C26</td>
<td>College of Fort William (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C28</td>
<td>Jadavpur University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C29</td>
<td>Presidency College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C295</td>
<td>Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C297</td>
<td>Scottish Church College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C3</td>
<td>Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C35</td>
<td>Calicut. University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C36</td>
<td>Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C452</td>
<td>Ceylon. University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C48</td>
<td>Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C5</td>
<td>Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C55</td>
<td>Chittagong. University (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C65</td>
<td>Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombo, Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C69</td>
<td>Methodist College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C7</td>
<td>Musaeus College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C75</td>
<td>Royal College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C83</td>
<td>University of Colombo (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C85</td>
<td>Wesley College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C86</td>
<td>Zahira College (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.C87</td>
<td>Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dhaka, Bangladesh
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Dhaka, Bangladesh

169.D2 College (Table L13a)
169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
(169.D25) University of Dhaka

see LG110+

169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)

Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45

169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
(Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)

169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)

Formerly Delhi College

169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius’ College (Table L13a)
169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
169.H27 Hampi. Kannada University (Table L13a)
169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)

Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam

169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University

(Table L13a)

169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
169.I68 Islamabad. Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7 Islamabad. University (Table L13a)
169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
Karachi
169.K22 Karachi. Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
169.K24 Karachi. University of Karachi (Table L13a)
169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikτorīyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.K77 Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37
169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
169.L37 Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Central Training College
169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.L7  Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M33  Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M34  Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
169.M38  Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
169.M39  Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaumī Yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

Mandaly

169.M397  Praññʻ thoñʻ cu Tuinin‘” rañ‘” să” Lū řay‘ myā” Cvam‘” rañ‘ Phvam‘ phru‘” re” Dīgarī Kolip‘ (Table L13a)
169.M4  University College (Table L13a)
169.M427  Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
169.M43  Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
169.M46  Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.M465  Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
169.M475  Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)
169.M48  Matara. Ruhuṇa Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.M67  Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
169.M77  Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
169.M78  Muzaffarabad. Ḋẖvushīd Naishnal Lā‘brerī āf Āzād Jammūn o Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.M8  Mysore. University (Table L13a)
169.N32  Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.N35  Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
169.N83  Nuwegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.N85  Nuwegoda. Šī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.O58  Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.O72  Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
169.P3  Patna. University (Table L13a)
169.P44  Periyanāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyālaya (Table L13a)

Peshawar

169.P447  Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P449  Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P452  University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
169.P52  Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
169.P55  Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
169.P555  Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
169.P625  Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.P63                Poona. University (Table L13a)
169.P82                Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
  Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
  Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
169.R27                Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
169.R3                Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
169.R355                Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
169.R36                Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
169.R62                Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
169.S33                Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
169.S38                Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
169.S4                Serampore. College (Table L13a)
169.S434                Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
169.S44                Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
169.S45                Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
169.S53                Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
169.S54                Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
169.S7                University of Jammu (Table L13a)
  University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969
  to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir
169.S8                University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.S94                Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
169.T49                Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
169.T53                Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
169.T72                Trichinopoly. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
169.T87                Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
169.T88                Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
169.T89                Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
169.U3                Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.U5                Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
169.V37                Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
169.V385               Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
  Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya;
  Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
169.W37                Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Maldives -- Continued

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indochina

171.C36 Càn Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-hoc (Table L13a)
171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
171.H84 Đại học Huế, Vietnam
171.H84 Đại học Huế (Table L13a)

Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)

173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
173.K8 Kuala Lampur
173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Malaysia

Melaka

173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Malaysia
Singapore -- Continued
Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)
175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Indonesia
181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z
181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
Bandung
181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
181.B26 Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)
181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Djakarta
181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesia
181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
Jogjakarta (City)
181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z

Jogjakarta (City) -- Continued

181.J6  Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
181.J62  Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.J63  Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)
181.J65  Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
181.M3  Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
181.M35  Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
181.M357  Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
181.M36  Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
181.M37  Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
181.M38  Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)

Medan

181.M392  Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)
181.M393  Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
181.M395  Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
181.M397  Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M4  Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M43  Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)
181.M48  Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)

Padang

181.P3  Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
181.P33  Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
181.P34  Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
181.P66  Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
181.S25  Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)

Semarang

181.S28  Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
181.S34  Semarang (City)
181.S37  Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
181.S4  Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
181.S75  Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)

Sukarnapura

181.S75  Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Subaraja (City)

181.S8  Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
181.S82  Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
181.S84  Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)

181.S85  Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
181.S87  Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

183.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

LG271.S42
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia

Indonesia -- Continued

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)

185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Philippines

200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)

221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)

221.C4 Cebu City
Southern College (Table L13a)

221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

221.D75 Dumaguete (Table L13a)
Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)

221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)

Iloilo (City)

221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)

221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)

221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños
(Not listed)

Manila

221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)

221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Philippines -- Continued

        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Japan

240-249.5  Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
            Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5  Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
            Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
            For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
        Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by
        place

271.A37  Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.A6  Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.B8  Bunrīka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.C47  Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.C5  Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.D3  Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō
        Daigaku. Kyōyō

271.D34  Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.F8  Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
        Formerly Kyushu Imperial University: Fukuoka University

271.F84  Gakushūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.G3  Ōmuta. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G54  Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
        Hachiōji-shi

271.H3  Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H33  Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H35  Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H36  Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H37  Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H4  Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H46  Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.H5  Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.H67  Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.I8  Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.J5  Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.J6  Johō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K19  Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table
        L13a)
        Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in
        1949, LG271.K2

271.K2  Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

271.K296   Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
           Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name
           changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950

271.K33    Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K35    Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)

271.K44    Ke-jo Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K48    Kitakyushū. Kitakyushū Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K49    Kitakyushū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K495   Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Kobe

271.K5     Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K513   Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K52    Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K54    Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K545   Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kōfu

271.K55    Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K552   Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K556   Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
           Formerly Kōten Kökyūjo (Japan)

271.K56    Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K565   Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.K58    Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
           Formerly Kōten Kökyūjo (Japan)

271.K586   Kōya-chō. Köyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K663   Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
           Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name
           changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to
           form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950

271.K664   Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K665   Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku
           (Table L13a)

Kyoto

271.K8     Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K83    Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K84    Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K86    Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K866   Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.K87    Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M29    Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued

271.M33    Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
271.M36    Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.M38    Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Mito
271.M5     Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M54    Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
271.M65    Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M7     Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
271.M76    Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M78    Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M84    Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N27    Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N28    Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sū Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
Nagoya
271.N33    Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N35    Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N37    Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N38    Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N39    Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N5     Nihon Daigaju, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.N53    Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N57    Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N65    Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.O35    Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O382   Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
Osaka
271.O67    Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
271.O78    Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O79    Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku
271.O8     Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O85    Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.R5     Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.R55    Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S27    Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
Sapporo
271.S3     Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Sapporo -- Continued

271.S34  Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
         Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku

271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S37  Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
         Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4

271.S4   Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S42  Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S45  Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S55  Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S64  Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T36  Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T37  Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.T39  Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T43  Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T58  Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)

271.T59  Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
         Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27

271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T6   Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
         A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)

271.T65  Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
         Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6

271.T67  Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)

271.T75  Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T78  Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō

271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)

Yamaguchi-shi

271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Yokohama-shi

271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)


Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

281.S45 Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S456 Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S495 Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo

281.T346 Taegu. Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.W66 Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a


Iran


Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)
291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Iran -- Continued

295.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

(301.A-Z)

(301.A44)
Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyň S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti
see LG302.2

(301.D87)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2

(301.T3)
Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

302.2
Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyň S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti (Table L13)

302.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

303.2
Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiiia SSSR (Table L13)

303.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan

304.2
Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

305.2
Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor’kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

306.2
Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

310-319.5
Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Siberia

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

320.C44
Cheljabinsk. Uzno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8)
Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2

320.I25
Taiyulsk. Taiul'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56
Ioshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.I74
Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.K7
Krasnoiarsk. Muzhskaiia gimnazii (Table L13a)

320.K8
Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.O57
Omsk. Omskiia gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.S27
Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.T48
Tiumen'. Tiumenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.U43
Ufa. Bashqort daulat universiteti. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6
Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

Middle East (Near East)

(321)
Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)

331.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z

331.E73
Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

331.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

332.2
Baku. M.A. Rasulzade adyna Baky Dowlat Universiteti (Table L13)

332.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

332.7
Tbilisi. Tbilisis saxelmci'o universiteti (Table L13)

332.9.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

333.A-Z
Bahrain
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Bahrain -- Continued

333.M34  Manama. Jāmī'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)

338.A-Z  Iraq

338.B33  Bagdad. Jāmī'at Bağhād (Table L13a)
338.B35  Bagdad. Jāmī'at al-Maḍrasah al-Mustanshirīyah (Table L13a)
338.B36  Baghdad College (Table L13a)
338.B38  Basra. Jāmī'at al-Baṣraḥ (Table L13a)
338.D54  Dīhōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)

Jāmī'at al-Baṣraḥ see LG338.B38

338.M5  Mosul. Jāmī'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)

338.S5  Sulaymānīyah. Jāmī'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)
338.S52  Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silēmanî (1992-) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

341.B4  Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)

Formerly Universitat ha-Negev

341.B48  Bethlehem. Jāmī'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57  Bir Zayt. Jāmī'at Bir Zayt (Table L13a)

Formerly Kuliyat Bir Zayt

341.G38  Gaza. Ma‘had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)

341.H33  Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)

Jerusalem

341.J45  Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497  Masjid a-Aqṣā (Table L13a)

341.M38  Merkaz ha-akademī Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42  Mikhlaṭah ha-akademīt 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)
341.M44  Mikhlaṭah ha-akademīt Sapir (Table L13a)
341.M45  Mikhlaṭah ha-akademīt Tel-Hai (Table L13a)
341.M46  Mikhlaṭah ha-akademīt Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)

Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron

341.N37  Nazareth. Jāmī'at al-Jāfil al-‘Arabīyah (Table L13a)
341.N4  Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)

341.R33  Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
341.T38  Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
341.T47  Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
341.T7  Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Israel, Palestine -- Continued

Universität Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

346.A-Z

Jordan

Amman

346.A45

Jāmi‘ah al-Urduniyah (Table L13a)

346.A47

Jāmi‘at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)

346.A53

Sharikat al-Batrā‘ ilī-Ta‘īm (Table L13a)

346.I73

Irbid. Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

347.A-Z

Kuwait

347.K88

Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72

American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

Formerly Syrian Protestant College

Other universities and colleges

Beirut

351.B25

Beirut University College (Table L13a)

Formerly American Junior College for Women
(Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973

351.B32

École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34

International College (Table L13a)

351.B35

al-Jami‘ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)

351.B36

al-Kulliyah al-Ūthmāniyāh al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

351.B37

al-Madrasah al-Kulliyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīlīyah (Table L13a)

351.B4

Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Qatar

358.A-Z

Dawḥah. Jāmi‘at Qaṭār (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

Saudi Arabia

359.A24

Abhā. Kulliyat al-Shari‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35

Dammām. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)

359.D47

Dhahran. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma‘ādīn (Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi‘at al Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

359.J35

Jiddah. Jāmi‘at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45

Mecca. Jāmi‘at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)

359.M47

Medina. Jāmi‘ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Saudi Arabia -- Continued
359.R4
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa‘ūd al-Islāmiyyah (Table L13a)
359.R5
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyād (Table L13a)
Syria
Universities and colleges
361.A43
Aleppo. Jāmi‘at Halab (Table L13a)
361.D43
Damascus. Jāmi‘at Dimashq (Table L13a)
365.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
367.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
United Arab Emirates
368.A37
Abū Ẓaby. Jāmi‘at Zāyid (Table L13a)
368.A45
Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
368.A92
‘Ayn. Jāmi‘at al-Imārāt al-‘Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)
368.S53
Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
368.S56
Shāriqah. Jāmi‘at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
370.S26
Ṣan‘ā’. Jāmi‘at Ṣan‘ā’ (Table L13a)
370.T34
Ta‘izz. Jāmi‘at Ta‘izz (Table L13a)
Other places of Asia, A-Z
395.A-Z
Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi‘ah al-Urdunīyah see LG346.A45
395.B26
Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Sāen (Table L13a)
395.B28
Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)
Bangkok (Thailand)
395.B3
Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
395.B33
Mahāfūlālongkōn Rātchawiththayālai (Table L13a)
395.B332
Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thon Būrī (Table L13a)
395.B333
Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
395.B335
Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhaeng (Table L13a)
395.B337
Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
395.B3375
Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
395.B3378
Rōngrīan Rāchini (Table L13a)
395.B338
Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)
395.B3383
Samākhom ʻAtsamchan (Table L13a)
395.B3386
Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon (Table L13a)
395.B339
Satṭrī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)
395.B34
Thammasat University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued

395.B37
Witthayālai Khṛisṭaṭhan (Table L13a)

(395.B57)
see LG341.B57

395.C44
Ceylon University (Table L13a)

Chiang Mai (Thailand)

395.C45
Mahāwitthayālai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)

395.C55
Mahāwitthayālai Phayap (Table L13a)

395.C57
Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)

395.C63
Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Māefā Lūang
(Table L13a)

(395.D38)
Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmī’at Qaṭār
see LG358.D38

395.F35
Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou

(395.I73)
Irbid (Jordan). Jāmī’at al-Yarmūk
see LG346.I73

395.K35
Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)

395.K46
Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen
(Table L13a)

(395.K88)
Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmī’at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

395.K97
Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)

395.L36
Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)

395.L48
Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)

395.L56
Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)

395.M87
Muscat (Oman). Jāmī’at al-Sultān Qābūs (Table L13a)

Nicosia (Cyprus)

395.N52
Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)

395.N524
İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)

395.N525
Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)

395.N526
Melgonean Krt’akan Hastatut’iwn (Table L13a)

395.N53
Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)

395.N54
Pankyprian Gymnasion (Table L13a)

395.P4
Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)

395.P44
Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat
Phetchaburi (Table L13a)

Phitsanulok (Thailand)

395.P447
Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)

395.P45
Withthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)

Phnom Penh (Cambodia)

395.P458
Rājapanditsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)

395.P46
Sākalvidyālāy Bhūmin Bhnaṃ Beñ (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

395.R38
Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Mūbān Čhō̜m Bưng (Table L13a)

395.R48
Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)

395.S25
Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rātchawiththayālai (Table L13a)

395.S255
Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)

(395.S26)
San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā
see LG370.S26

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

395.S5
Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)

395.S52
Institute of Education (Table L13a)

395.S53
Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsūeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

395.S54
Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

395.S55
Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

395.S56
St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

395.S57
St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

395.S58
National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University, the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59
Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64
Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhľā Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84
Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45
Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26
Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Ubon Rātchathānī (Table L13a)

336
Asia, Africa, Oceania -- Continued

Afric̣a

401.A-Z

Ethiopia

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

Asmara. ’Äšmarâ yuniversiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

British Africa. South Africa

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An
examining university only
LG471.P6, LG471.P7

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope
(Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table
L13a)
Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa
(Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table
L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

Botswana

416.G32

Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

Kenya

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Kenya -- Continued

418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)
Nairobi

418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland


Uganda

421.A-Z

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
Entebbe

421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

Kampala

421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z

Natal

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405


Malawi

441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)


451.A-Z Orange Free State
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Orange Free State -- Continued

451.B5                Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free
State (Table L13a)
Formerly Grey University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405

454.A-Z                Swaziland
454.S89                University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table
L13a)
454.S93                University of Swaziland (Table L13a)
455.A-Z                Schools. By place, A-Z
457.A-Z                Transkei
457.U57                Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)
459.A-Z                Venda
459.S53                Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)
461.A-Z                Zimbabwe
461.B84                Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)
461.G86                Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)
461.S3                University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury
Tanzania
468.D3                Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam
468.D63                Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)
468.5.A-Z                Schools. By place, A-Z
469.A-Z                Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)
469.K23                Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)
469.K24                Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)
469.K58                Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)
469.L8                Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)
469.N37                Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)
471.A-Z                Transvaal
Johannesburg
471.J55                Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)
471.J56                St. Stithians College (Table L13a)
471.J6                University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)
471.P6                Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher
Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Potchefstroom University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
LG405
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
Transvaal -- Continued

471.P7
Pretoria. University (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8
Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)
Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6
University of the North (Table L13a)
From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z
Zululand

478.K82
Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa

Nigeria

480
Nigerian University System

481.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23
Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A28
Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36
Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37
Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

481.A38
Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58
Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63
Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8
Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35
Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4
Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University

481.C34
Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46
Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58
Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59
Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2
Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College

481.I422
Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.I47
Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49
Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52
Ilorin. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527
Ilisan. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53
Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59)
Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95

481.I74
Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68
Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35
Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K38
Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39
Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar’adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2
Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3
Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.L37
Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)

481.M34
Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35
Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56
Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.M59
Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)

(481.N45)
Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

481.N75
Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8
Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.O35 Ogbonoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Sokoto
481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
Cameroons see LG581+
Gambia

Subarrange each by Table L13a
493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
Formerly University College of Ghana
497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
Sierra Leone

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Sierra Leone

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

511.A-Z Egypt

511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi‘at al-Iskandariyyah (Table L13a)
511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi‘at Asyūţ (Table L13a)
511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi‘al Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi‘at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi‘at ‘Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C64 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-‘Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmi‘yat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3 Tanta. Jāmi‘yat Tantā (Table L13a)

Sudan


513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi‘at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)
513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartoum (later University of Khartoum)

513.J83 Juba. Jāmi‘at Jūbā (Table L13a)
513.K45 Khartoum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartoum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartoum

513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmi‘at Umm Durmān al-İslāmiyyah. (Table L13a)
513.O46 Omdurman. Kullīyat Dār al-Jāmi‘īyah lil-Bānāt (Table L13a)


French Africa

521.A-Z Algeria and Tunisia

521.A Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

521.T8 Jāmi‘ah al-Tunisiyyah (Table L13a)
521.T82 Jāmi‘at Manūbah (Table L13a)
521.T83 Madrasah al-Ṣādiqiyyah (Table L13a)
521.T84 Ma’had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

545.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

551.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33

Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar

551.P55

Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
French Africa
West Africa

Benin. Dahomey -- Continued

553.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66
Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93
Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroon see LG581+

Guinea

557.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

559.A23
Abidjan
Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)
Formerly Université d'Abidjan

559.A24
Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

560.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

563.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

565.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53
Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

(571)
East Africa (Tanganyika)
see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+
Rwanda see LG545+
Cameroon

581.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82
Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
African
German Africa (Former)
Cameroon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>581.Y36</td>
<td>Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Namibia. South-West Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>591.W56</td>
<td>Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>593.A-Z</td>
<td>Schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Eritrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Somali</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>615.A-Z</td>
<td>Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kinshasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.K52</td>
<td>Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.K53</td>
<td>Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.K54</td>
<td>Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.K57</td>
<td>Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.L83</td>
<td>Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Liberia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>621.A-Z</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621.C28</td>
<td>Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621.L5</td>
<td>Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621.M62</td>
<td>Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa -- Continued
Morocco
631.A-Z 
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
631.F45 
Fès. Jāmi‘at al-Qarawiyyīn (Table L13a)
632.A-Z 
Schools. By place, A-Z
Portuguese Africa (Former)
641.A-Z 
Mozambique
641.L58 
Laurenço Marques (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367 
Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
643.A-Z 
Schools. By place, A-Z
Angola
651.A-Z 
Luanda
651.L75 
Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.L77 
Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
651.L78 
Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L8 
Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)
651.A-Z 
Cabo Verde
661.A-Z 
Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)
Spanish Africa (Table L13)
Togo. Togoland
671.A-Z 
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
675.L65 
Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)
Formerly Université du Bénin
677.A-Z 
Schools. By place, A-Z
Tripoli. Libya
681.A-Z 
al-Jāmi‘ah al-Lībiyyah, Bengazi. Jāmi‘at Banghāzī (Table L13a)
681.T75 
Tripoli. Jāmi‘at al-Fātih (Table L13a)
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Mauritius
690.M38M64 
Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
690.M38R43 
Réduit. University of Mauritius
690.M38.A-Z 
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
690.M382A-.M382Z 
Schools. By place, A-Z
690.M384A-.M384Z 
Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
690.R48 
Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)
Australia
715.A-Z 
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
715.A2 
Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7 
Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35 
Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
Brisbane
715.B64 
Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Brisbane -- Continued

715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8 Bundool. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)
    Canberra College of Advanced Education see
    LG715.C35
715.C3 University College (Table L13a)
715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
    Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
715.M5 University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

Perth. Western Australia

715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
    Moved to Nedlands in 1930
715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)

Sydney

715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Australia -- Continued

    Subarrange each by Table L13a


New Zealand

    Auckland
    741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
    741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
        Formerly Auckland University College
    741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
        Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University
        College (1935-1956)
    741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
    741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
    741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
        Wellington
    741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
        Established 1871; dissolved 1961
    741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)
        Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College
        (1915-1956)

    Subarrange each by Table L13a


Pacific islands, A-Z

Fiji Islands

961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
    Suva. University of the South Pacific
961.F5S77 Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Guam

    Guam. University, Agana
    Formerly Guam. Territorial College
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hawaii

    Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
    Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
    Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued

961.N64  Northern Marianas Islands. Northern Marianas College
         (Table L13a)

Palau
961.P24  Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Papua New Guinea
961.P3  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38  Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5  Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education
         (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z  Schools. By place, A-Z
961.S54A-.S54Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65  Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
3 American (except United States)
5 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States
  For special institutions, see LE - LG
  For student societies in other countries see LA1+
  For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
3  General periodicals. General associations
13  Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
    e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23  Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
27.A-Z  Law
27.A1  General
27.A5-.W  By state
         General works. History and description
31  General
    By period
33  Through 1865
34  1865-
41.A-Z  By college, A-Z
45  Biography (Collective)
    Including several fraternities
    Prefer special fraternity
51  Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53  Heraldry
75.A-Z  General fraternities, A-Z
    For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
    Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
Honor societies and honorary fraternities
    For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81  General works
85.A-Z  Individual fraternities, A-Z
Professional fraternities
  Law
  General works
91  Individual fraternities, A-Z
95.A-Z  Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101  General works
111  Scientific and agricultural
115.A-Z  General works
121.A-Z  Other professional fraternities, A-Z
Sororities and women's fraternities
141  General works
145.A-Z  Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
Secondary school fraternities
    Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151  General works
Secondary school fraternities -- Continued

165.A-Z  Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6 Expositions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15 History
23 United States
25.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Early through 1800

101 Latin
105 American
109 English
113 Dutch
117 French
121 German
125 Italian
127 Japanese
129 Scandinavian
133 Slavic
137 Spanish
141 Portuguese
1801-1850/70
205 American
210 English
215 Dutch
220 French
225 German
230 Italian
Scandinavian
235 Danish
240 Norwegian
245 Swedish
Slavic
250 Russian
255 Polish
260.A-Z Other, A-Z
265 Spanish
270 Portuguese
275 Celtic
280.A-Z Other, A-Z
1850/70-
305 American
310 English
315 Dutch
320 French
325 German
330 Italian
1850/70- -- Continued

Scandinavian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slavic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Celtic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbooks for radio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Special subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1001)</td>
<td>see the subject in classes B - Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early and medieval

| 1.3.A2                   | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4                   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z                 | General works |

16th century. Period of the Reformation

| 1.4.A2                   | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4                   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z                 | General works |

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

| 1.5.A2                   | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4                   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z                 | General works |

19th century

| 1.7.A2                   | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4                   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z                 | General works |

20th century

| 1.8.A2                   | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4                   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z                 | General works |

1945-2000

| 1.82.A2                  | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4                  | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z                | General works |

21st century

| 1.83.A2                  | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4                  | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z                | General works |

General works. Present situation, etc.

2.7 General special

| e.g. Student activities |

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

| 3.A2                     | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4                     | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z                   | General works |

Secondary education (Schools)

| 4.7                       | General special |

| e.g. Student activities |
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2       Sources. Documents
5.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z     General works
6          General works. Present situation
6.7        General special
            e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2       Sources. Documents
7.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z     General works
8          General works. Present situation
8.7        General special
            e.g. Student life


Individual schools and colleges
            see LE+
0  Periodicals. Collections
   History
       General, and general modern
         1.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.A5-Z General works

   Early and medieval
         1.3.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.3.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation
         1.4.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.4.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.4.A5-Z General works

   Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
         1.5.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.5.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.5.A5-Z General works

19th century
         1.7.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.7.A5-Z General works

20th century
         1.8.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.8.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.8.A5-Z General works

    1945-2000
         1.82.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.82.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.82.A5-Z General works

   21st century
         1.83.A2  Sources. Documents
         1.83.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         1.83.A5-Z General works

2  General works. Present situation, etc.
   2.7  General special
        e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)
   History
         3.A2  Sources and documents
         3.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
         3.A5-Z General works

4  General works. Present situation
   4.7  General special
        e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

5.A2       Sources. Documents
5.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z     General works

6    General works. Present situation
6.7    General special
       e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2       Sources. Documents
7.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z     General works

8    General works. Present situation
8.7    General special
       e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
       see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periods</th>
<th>Sources and Documents</th>
<th>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.6.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.6.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.6.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.7 General works. Present situation, etc.</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.7 General works. Present situation</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.7 General special</td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2 Sources. Documents
5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works
6 General works. Present situation
6.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2 Sources. Documents
7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works
7.5 General works. Present situation
7.7 General special
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ",.x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ",.x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ",.x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ",.x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x17</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x173</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x175</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x177</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x18</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x19</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x192</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x193</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x194</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x195</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x197</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x198</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x199</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1995</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1996</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2a</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2b</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2d</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2e</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2e</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2e</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Curriculum -- Continued

.x2g    General works
.x2ga   Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb   Honors courses
.x2h    Graduate work and courses
.x2j    Degrees and honors
.x2k    Miscellaneous publications

Biography

.x21    Collective
        Alumni
        .x21a  Directories
        .x21b  General histories
        .x21c  Obituary record
        .x21d  General special
        .x21f  General catalogs
        .x21g  Other catalogs
        .x21k  Individual classes. By date of class

Subarrange by author

Individual

.x213A-.x213Z  Founders, benefactors, etc.
.x217  Presidents, A-Z
.x218A-.x218Z  Other faculty members, A-Z
.x219  Reminiscences

History and description

.x22  History (including early descriptions)
.x23  Description (including guidebooks)
.x233  Views. Pictorial works
.x2335  Campus planning
.x234  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.

Laboratories
        see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
        see class Z

Museums
        see subclass AM, or special subject

.x238  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

.x24  General works
        Special
        .x241  Student societies and clubs
                For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

.x242  Freshman
.x243  Sophomore
.x244  Junior
.x245  Senior
Basketball
   see GV885.43
Football
   see GV958
Religion
   see BR561
Commencement
   .x246    General works
   .x247    Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
   .x248    Presidential inaugurations. By date
   .x249    Other special days and events
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH
   .x25    Annuals
Alumni activities
   Alumni magazines
      see LH
   .x257    Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
   .x26A1-.x26A4    Resident
   .x26A5-.x26Z    Nonresident. By name of place
   .x265A-.x265Z    Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry. Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5 Scholarships

Policy and organization
5.8 General works

Personnel management
5.9 General works
5.95 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
7 Announcements, circulars, etc.
8 Directories

Requirements for admission
9 General works
10 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
11 General works
11.2 Syllabi (Collected)
11.25 Honors courses
11.3 Graduate work and courses
11.7 Degrees and honors
11.8 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
12 Collective
12.1 Presidents
12.2 Faculty or faculties
12.3 Directories
12.4 General histories
12.43 Obituary record
12.45 General special
Biography
  Collective
    Alumni -- Continued
  12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
  12.5 Other catalogs
  12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
    Subarrange by author
  Individual
  12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
    If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
  12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
  12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
  12.9 Reminiscences

History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
  13 General
  14 Description (including guidebooks)
  14.5 Views
  14.6 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
    Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
  Laboratories
    see classes Q, T, etc.
  Libraries
    see class Z
  Museums
    see subclass AM, or special subject

Student life and customs
  16 General works
    Special
  16.2 Student societies and clubs
    For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
  16.4 Freshman
  16.5 Sophomore
  16.6 Junior
  16.7 Senior
  Basketball
    see GV885.43
  Football
    see GV958
  Religion
    see BR561

Commencement
  17 General works
  17.2 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
17.5 Presidential inaugurations. By date
17.7 Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH
18 Annuals
18.3 Handbooks
18.5 Calendars
   Alumni activities
      Alumni magazines
         see LH
18.7 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
19.A1-.A4 Resident
19.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
19.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry. Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.
Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports
Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
6 Scholarships
Policy and organization
6.5 General works
6.7 Personnel management
6.75 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
8 Announcements, circulars, etc.
9 Directories
Requirements for admission
10 General works
11 Entrance examinations and accredited schools
Curriculum
12 General works
12.5 Syllabi (Collected)
12.7 Honors courses
13 Graduate work and courses
14 Degrees and honors
14.5 Miscellaneous publications
Biography
15 Collective
15.1 Presidents
15.2 Faculty or faculties
15.3 Directories
15.4 General histories
15.43 Obituary record
15.45 General special

370
Biography
Collective
Alumni -- Continued
15.49 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
15.5 Other catalogs
15.6 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author
Individual
15.8.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
17.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
17.5 Reminiscences
History and description
History (including early descriptions)
18 General
By period
18.3 Early
18.8 Recent
Description
19 General (including guidebooks)
19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks
19.7 Views. Pictorial works
19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.
Libraries
see class Z
Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject
20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z
Student life and customs
21 General works
Special
21.4 Student societies and clubs
For fraternities, see LJ
Class days or events
22 Senior
Basketball
see GV885.43
Football
see GV958
Religion
see BR561
Commencement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Presidential inaugurations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Other special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Annuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Graduate class publications (and exercises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alumni associations and graduate clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.A5-Z</td>
<td>Nonresident. By name of place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>see Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biography
Collective
Alumni -- Continued

24 Individual classes. By date of class
Subarrange by author

Individual
24.5.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
25.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
26.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
27 Reminiscences

History and description
History (including early descriptions)
28 General
By period
29 Early
30 Recent

Description
31 General (including guidebooks)
31.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33 Views. Pictorial works
34 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
Laboratories
see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
see class Z

Museums
see subclass AM, or special subject

35 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
36 General works
36.5 Student societies and clubs
For fraternities, see LJ
Class days or events
(37) Freshman
(38) Sophomore
(39) Junior
40 Senior

Basketball
see GV885.43

Football
see GV958

Religion
see BR561

Commencement
41 General works
42 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
45    Presidential inaugurations. By date
46    Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
    Periodicals
    see LH
47    Annuals
47.3  Handbooks
47.5  Calendars
47.7  Almanacs
Alumni activities
    Alumni magazines
    see LH
48    Graduate class publications (and exercises)
    Alumni associations and graduate clubs
49.A1-.A4  Resident
49.A5-Z   Nonresident. By name of place
49.5.A-Z  Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A1-.A4</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)

Official publications

.A1-.A4    Serial
.A5-.A7    Nonserial
.A8-.Z    Other works. By author
          Including student yearbooks, etc.
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN (20 NUMBERS)

0 Charter and statutes
0.5 Heraldry. Seal
1 Official reports
   Finance
2 General works
2.5 Special funds, etc., A-Z
3 Policy
4 Catalogs. Yearbooks
5 Announcements
6 Entrance requirements and examinations
7 Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)
   Biography
8 Collective
9 Individual
10 Reminiscences
   History
11 General
12 Early
13 Recent
15 Description
   Guidebooks
16 Other books
17 Student life
17.5 Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)
18 Special days and events. By date
   e.g. 1884 October 28
19 Other
19.5.A-Z Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L10 TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (20 NUMBERS)

1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5 Heraldry. Seal
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7 Regulations. Statutes
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1 Governing board. Reports
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3 President. Rector
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5 Treasurer
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6 Other
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Finance
   Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3 General
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Special
1.F5 Appropriations
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6 Endowments
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7 Bequests, etc.
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9 Prizes
   Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Organization. Policy
   General works
2.A3 Early through 1800
2.A5 1801-
2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.C8 Curriculum
2.D4 Degrees
2.E6 Entrance requirements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special topics, A-Z -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E9</td>
<td>Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.F3</td>
<td>Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.P83</td>
<td>Public relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3.A1-.A29</th>
<th>Collections. Documents. Sources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.A3-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.5)</td>
<td>Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see L10 19.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>General special. Descriptive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.g. Architectural histories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medieval**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A3</td>
<td>16th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A4-Z</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modern**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>General special. Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.A-.Z3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.Z4</td>
<td>Special. Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
<th>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.A2</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.A-Z</td>
<td>Other collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other descriptive works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Charter and statutes
1.5 Heraldry. Seal
2 Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
3 Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
3.6 Entrance requirements and examinations
4 Curriculum
4.8 Miscellaneous publications
Biography
Collective
5.A2 General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
5.A3 Other
5.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
6 History
(6.5) Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 9
7 Description
8 Student life
9 Special days and events
10 Other
10.5.A-Z Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charters and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs, Yearbooks, Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td>.A1-.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table for Individual Institutions in Continental Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania

#### Cutter Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Official publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-</td>
<td>XZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A-Z States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>A-Z Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1  Periodicals, Societies, Collections
   History and present situation
2   General
4   Primary
5   Secondary
6   Higher
7   General special
    Including student life
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A-Z</td>
<td>States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

390
1  General
1.5  Higher education
2.A-Z  Counties or regions, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z
United States
1 General works
2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4 General works
4.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5.A2 Latin America (General)
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
6.A2 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
7.A2 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
7.3 Arab countries
Africa
8.A2 General works
8.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
9 General works
9.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
9.6 General works
10.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
10.3 General works
10.4 Greenland
United States
1 General works
2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
3 General works
3.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4.A1 Latin America (General)
4.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
5.A1 General works
5.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
6.A1 General works
6.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
6.3 Arab countries
Africa
7.A1 General works
7.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
7.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
8 General works
8.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
8.6 General works
Subarrange each by Table L20
1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
7 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15 General works
19 General special
19.15 Home-based education
   Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers
19.2 Preschool education
19.3 Early childhood education
19.7 Vocational education
19.8 Teacher training
23 Audiovisual aids
24 Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics
25 Art. The arts
   25.4 Drama
26 Games. Crafts
27 Home economics
   Language arts
28 General works
28.5 Reading
29 Science
29.5 Social science
31-40.4 By region or country (Table L22)
   Individual institutions
41 United States
43.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Subarrange by city, A-Z</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Central American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Indian regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South American regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Russia. Former Soviet Union</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Subarrange by city, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81 Switzerland
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
85 Turkey and the Balkans
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
87.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
89.A-Z Asian regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
90.A-Z Arab regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
93.A-Z African regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
97 Australia
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
98 New Zealand
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x24.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x26.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>see LB1738.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>Supply and demand. Turnover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x42</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x44.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>Selection and appointment. Contractual status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>Including tenure and dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x52</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x54.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x56.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x58</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>Time management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>see LB1767+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>Efficiency. Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x62</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x64.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x68</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x7</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x7</td>
<td>Salaries. Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x72</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x74.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x76.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x78</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A-.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

### NUMERALS

- 4MAT system
  - Instruction: LB1029.A13

### A

- A.B. degrees: LB2383
- Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
- Ability testing
  - Reading: LB1050.46
  - Primary education: LB1525.75
- Aboriginal Australians, Education of:
  - LC3501.A3
- Absenteeism: LB3081+
- Abstraction
  - Learning: LB1062
  - Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
- Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
- Academic couples
  - Colleges: LB1778.45
- Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
- Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
- Academic etiquette
  - Higher education: LB2379
- Academic freedom: LC72+
- Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
- Academic protocol
  - Higher education: LB2379
- Acceleration in education
  - Instruction: LB1029.A22
- Access for people with disabilities
  - Schools: LB3222.3
- Accidents
  - School safety: LB2864.6.A25
- Accounting
  - Higher education: LB2341.98+
  - Schools: LB2830+
- Accreditation: LB2810
  - Distance education: LC5803.A33
  - Higher education: LB2331.6+
- Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
- Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
- ACT: LB2353.44+
- ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

### Action research: LB1028.24
### Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
### Activity programs
### Early childhood education:
  - LB1139.35.A37
### Elementary education: LB1592
### Primary education:
  - LB1537+
  - Teaching: LB1027.25
  - Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
  - Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  - Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
  - Primary education: LB1525.25+
### Administration
  - Adult education: LC5225.A34
  - Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
  - Preschool education: LB1140+
  - Vocational education: LC1047.8+
### Administrative personnel
  - Personnel management:
    - Higher education: LB2331.69
    - Schools: LB2831.6+
### Administrators
  - Colleges: LB1778.5
  - Education and training of: LB1705+
### Admissions requirements
  - Higher education: LB2351+
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
### Admissions Testing Program:
  - LB2353.55+
### Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
### Adopted children
  - Education: LC5158.5+
### Adult education: LC5201+
  - African Americans: LC2780.8
  - Blacks: LC2780.8
  - Directories: L900+
  - Enrollment: LC148.5
  - Women: LC1660+
### Adults with disabilities, Education of:
  - LB4812+
### Adults with mental disabilities, Education of:
  - LC4815+
### Adults with physical disabilities, Education of:
  - LC4819+
### Adults with social disabilities, Education of:
  - LC4822+
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Library of Congress Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Program (APP):</td>
<td>LB2353.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventist education:</td>
<td>LC586.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventure education:</td>
<td>LC1038+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administration:</td>
<td>LB2847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary vocational education:</td>
<td>LB1594.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesthetics (Child study):</td>
<td>LB1139.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affective education:</td>
<td>LB1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative action programs in education:</td>
<td>LC213.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans</td>
<td>LC2699+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segregation in education:</td>
<td>LC212.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-school education:</td>
<td>LC34+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-school programs:</td>
<td>LC34+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age grouping of pupils:</td>
<td>LB3061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans</td>
<td>LC2780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacks:</td>
<td>LC2780.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural fraternities:</td>
<td>LJ111+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS (Disease)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School hygiene:</td>
<td>LB3418.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings:</td>
<td>LB3244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcott, Amos Bronson:</td>
<td>LB695.A3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcuin:</td>
<td>LC125.A4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alienation (Educational psychology):</td>
<td>LB1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabet (Primary education):</td>
<td>LB1525.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabets, Adapted:</td>
<td>LB1050.25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni and alumni associations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni magazines:</td>
<td>LH1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American College Testing Assessment:</td>
<td>LB2353.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American College Testing Program:</td>
<td>LB2353.44+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amish education:</td>
<td>LC586.A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools:</td>
<td>LB3031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:</td>
<td>LB1050.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten:</td>
<td>LB1525.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient education:</td>
<td>LA31+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglican education:</td>
<td>LC582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction:</td>
<td>LB1044.9.A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropological studies (Child study):</td>
<td>LB1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology, Educational:</td>
<td>LB45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropometry:</td>
<td>LB3421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antisemitism in textbooks:</td>
<td>LB3045.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anxiety, Test:</td>
<td>LB3060.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphasic children, Education of:</td>
<td>LC4714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphasic youth, Education of:</td>
<td>LC4714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP:</td>
<td>LB2353.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apperception (Learning):</td>
<td>LB1067+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications for college:</td>
<td>LB2351.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative personnel:</td>
<td>LB2831.65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty:</td>
<td>LB2332.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management:</td>
<td>LB2331.695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching personnel:</td>
<td>LB2835+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of employees:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administration:</td>
<td>LB2831.57.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabs, Education of:</td>
<td>LC3501.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, School:</td>
<td>LB3201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristocracy, Education of:</td>
<td>LC4929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotle:</td>
<td>LB85.A69+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arithmetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten:</td>
<td>LB1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army schools:</td>
<td>LC5081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:</td>
<td>LF795.R92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities:</td>
<td>LC4075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early childhood education:</td>
<td>LB1139.5.A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptional children:</td>
<td>LC3970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted children:</td>
<td>LC3993.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten:</td>
<td>LB1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning disabled:</td>
<td>LC4704.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preschool education:</td>
<td>LB1140.5.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art rooms:</td>
<td>LB3325.A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School safety:</td>
<td>LB2864.6.A78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Arts
Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1051+
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
   Adult education: LC5225.A75
   Teaching: LB1728
   Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
   Assistant teachers
      Higher education: LB2335.4
      Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
   ATP: LB2353.55+
   Attendance
      Adult education: LC148.5
      College: LC148+
      High school: LC146+
      Truancy: LB3081+
   Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of: LC4713.2+
   Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of: LC4713.2+
   Attention (Learning): LB1065
   Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
   Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
   Audiovisual aids
      Adult education: LC5225.A83
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
      Educational tests: LB3060.53
      Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
      Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
   College: LC148.13
   Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
   Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
   Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
   Authorship
      Instruction: LB1033.5
   Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
   Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
   Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
   Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
   Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
   Schools: LB3222.3
   Elementary education: LB1573.38
   Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
   Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
   Learning: LB1060.2
   Behavior modification
      Learning: LB1060.2
   Behavioral assessment of children
      (Child study): LB1124
   Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
   Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
   Instruction: LB1029.B55

404
INDEX

Biological aspects  
Moral education: LC295  
Birth control programs: LB3432.5  
Bisexuals  
Education: LC2574+  
Blackboards  
Instruction: LB1043.55  
School equipment: LB3265.B5  
Blacks  
Education: LC2699+  
United States: LC2701+  
Block scheduling  
School schedules: LB3032.2  
Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6  
Boards of education: LB2831  
Bonds, School: LB2824+  
Boys, Education of: LC1390+  
Brain-damaged children and youth,  
Education of: LC4580+  
Breakfast programs: LB3473+  
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8  
Buddhism  
Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22  
Buddhist education: LC921+  
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58  
Bullying  
Higher education: LB2345.3.B85  
Personnel management  
Higher education: LB2331.67.H37  
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+  
Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+  
Burma  
Buddhist education: LC928.A+  
Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2  
Business and education: LC1085+  
Business education  
African Americans: LC2780.4  
Blacks: LC2780.4  
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8  
Business management  
Higher education: LB2341.92+  
School administration and organization: LB2823.5+  
Busing (School integration): LC214.5  
Busy work: LB1140.35.C74  
C  
Cable television  
Instruction: LB1044.72  
California Basic Educational Skills  
Tests: LB3060.33.C34  
California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35  
California High School Proficiency  
Examination: LB3060.33.C36  
Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+  
Campellite Disciples education: LC567+  
Campus-based child care  
Higher education: LB2343.25  
Campus child care centers  
Higher education: LB2343.25  
Campus planning: LB3201+  
Universities and colleges: LB3223+  
Campus security: LB2866  
Campus violence  
Higher education: LB2345+  
Campus visits  
Higher education: LB2350.3  
Captioned media: LB1050.375  
Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542  
Career education: LC1037+  
Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3  
Case method  
Instruction: LB1029.C37  
Catalogs, College: LB2342.86  
Catalogs of software: LB1028.7  
Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+  
Catholic colleges: LC487  
Catholic education: LC461+  
CBE: LC1031+  
CBEST: LB3060.33.C34  
CEEB: LB2353.5+  
Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7  
Census, School: LC130  
Centralization of schools: LB2806.14  
Rural schools: LB2861

405
Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Certification
Professional education: LC1072.S73
School administrators: LB1767+
Teachers: LB1771+
CGP: LB2343
Character building: LC251+
Charities, Educational
United States
African Americans: LC2707
Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
School safety: LB2844.1.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
Education: LC2701+
Children and youth with disabilities
Education: LC4001+
Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
Education of: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese Education: LC3051+
Choice of college: LB2350.5
Choice of school: LB1027.9
Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
Medieval: LA95
Christianity
Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
  Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
  Elementary education: LB1584+
Class reunions: LB3618
Class size
  Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
Classroom management: LB3013+
Classroom observation: LB1027.28
Classroom stress: LB3013.25
Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
Classrooms: LB3325.C5
Cleaning of schools: LB3233
CLEP: LB2353.68
Clothing of school children: LB3473+
Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
  Higher education: LC1601
  School management: LB3065.5+
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education):
  LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects
  Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation:
  LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test:
  LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations:
  LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory:
  LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
  Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service:
  LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs:
  LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background):
  LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession:
  LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges:
  LB2328.2+
  African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment:
  LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
INDEX

Comic books in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
United States: LA211.92+
Communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication, Nonverbal
Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers:
LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education:
LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Primary education: LB1528+
Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
Elementary education: LB1573.7
Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing:
LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling:
LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction:
LB1028.5+
Distance education: LC5803.C65
Computer-assisted instruction
Exceptional children: LC3969.5
Humanistic education: LC1022+
Learning disabled children:
LC4704.82
Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching):
LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction:
LB1028.46
Computer network resources
Education: L995
Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
Education: LB1028.68
Computers
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.C64
Computers and literacy: LC149.5
Computers in education: LB1028.43+
Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
Computers in higher education:
LB2395.7
Computers in preschool education:
LB1140.35.C64
Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
Computers in science teaching:
LB1585.7
Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
Computers in social science teaching:
LB1584.7
Computers in vocational education:
LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
Child study: LB1139.C7
Primary education: LB1541+
Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
Elementary education: LB1573.75
INDEX

Continuation schools: LC5201+
Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
Personnel management
School administration:
LB2831.57.S45
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional:
LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education):
LC440+
Copying machines in schools:
LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
Professional education: LC1072.C6
Schools: LB2828.99+
Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
Adult education: LC5225.C68
Exceptional children: LC3969.48
Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and:
LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Courtis Standard Tests:
LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
Educational psychology: LB1062
Elementary education: LB1590.5
Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
Criterion-referenced tests:
LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy:
LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test:
LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education):
LB1583.5
Curriculum
Early childhood education: LB1140.4
Elementary education: LB1570+
Primary education: LB1523+
Secondary education: LB1628+
University extension: LC6223
Vocational education: LC1048.C87

D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction):
LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education:
LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities:
LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education):
LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools:
LB2862
INDEX

Decision making
   Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional
   Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
Degrees, Academic
   Higher education: LB2381+
Degrees, Academic, in education:
   LB1741.4+
Degrees of Reading Power tests:
   LB1050.75.D43
Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
Demographic aspects of education:
   LC68+
Dental fraternities: LJ101+
Dental health: LB3455
Dental health education: LB3455
Departmental system
   Instruction: LB1029.D4
Desks: LB3265.D5
Destitute children
   Education: LC4051+
Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude:
   LB3060.33.D45
Developing countries
   Education: LC2601+
Development programs, College
   student: LB2343.4
Developmental reading:
   LB1050.53
   Elementary education: LB1573.8
   Primary education: LB1525.77
Developmental studies programs
   College teaching: LB2331.2
Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
Dictation method
   Instruction: LB1029.D5
Differentiated teaching staff
   Instruction: LB1029.D55
Digital badges
   Education: LB1028.72
Digital libraries
   Education: L995
Diploma mills
   Higher education: LB2388
Direct instruction approach (Reading):
   LB1050.365
   Primary education: LB1525.354
Directories of educational institutions:
   L900+
   Disabled employees
      Personnel management
         Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
   Disaffection (Educational psychology):
      LB1090
   Disciples education: LC567+
   Discipline
      Higher education: LB2344
      Schools: LB3011+
   Discipline, Formal: LB1059
   Discrimination in education:
      LC212+
      Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
   School hygiene: LB3416+
   Disinfecting
      Schools: LB3233
   Dismissal
      Teachers: LB2836
         Higher education: LB2335.7
   Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
   Distance education: LC5800+
   DISTAR programs (Reading):
      LB1525.354
   District schools: LB2817+
   Divorced parents, Children of
      Education: LC5159+
   Doctorate in education: LB1742
   Domain-referenced tests:
      LB3060.32.D65
   Dominican education: LC495.D7
   Dormitories: LB3226+
   Drama
      Children with social disabilities:
         LC4078
   Drama techniques
      Early childhood education:
         LB1139.35.D73
   Drawing
      Child study: LB1139.D7
      Kindergarten: LB1187
   Dress codes in school: LB3024
   Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
   DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
   Dual enrollment
      High school education: LC146.54
INDEX

Duplanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert:
   LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
   Education: LC4708+

Early childhood
   Testing: LB3060.217
Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
   Children with social disabilities:
      LC4069.2
   Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
   Latin Americans: LC2670.2
Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
Early Learning Skills Analysis:
   LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
   Education: LC65+
   Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education:
   LB1584.75
Education
   Blacks: LC2701+
   Education and heredity: LC201
   Education and native language:
      LC201.5+
Education and social background:
   LC202+
Education and social philosophy:
   LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
   Adult education: LC5225.A36
   Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
   Elementary education: LB1580.5
   Graduate education: LB2372.E3
   Education extension: LC5201+

   Education in developing countries:
      LC2601+
   Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
   Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
   Educational accountability: LB2806.22
   Educational assessment: LB2822.75
   Educational consultants and consulting:
      LB2799+
   Educational equalization: LC213
   Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
   Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
   Educational indicators: LB2846
   Educational media: LB3044+
   Educational planning: LC71.2
   Educational productivity: LB2806.24
   Educational program evaluation:
      LB2822.75
   Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
   Educational research
      Higher education: LB2326.3
      School administration: LB2806.25
      Teaching: LB1028+
   Educational sociology: LC189+
   Educational Testing Service:
      LB2353.5+
   Educational toys
      Instruction: LB1029.T6
   Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
   Efficiency
      Administrative personnel:
         LB2831.66+
      Personnel management
         Higher education: LB2331.696
         School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
      Teachers: LB2838+
         Higher education: LB2333
   Elderhostels: LC5451+
   Elective system
      Higher education: LB2363
      Secondary education: LB1629.6+
   Electronic data processing
      Adult education: LC5225.D38
      Education: LB1028.43+
      School administration: LB2806.17
      School records: LB2846.4
      School schedules: LB3032.5
INDEX

Electronic data processing
  Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
  Testing: LB3060.55
Electronic information resources
  Education: L995
  Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  Administration: LB2822.5
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
Chinese: LC3065
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
  United States: LA219
  Jews: LC3565
  Journalism: LB3621.3
  Latin Americans: LC2670.3
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
Racially mixed people: LC3615
Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
Teachers
  Education and training: LB1734.5
  Professional aspects: LB1776
  Testing: LB3060.22
Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
Elementary schools
  Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
  United States: LD7501.A+
Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
Emotion
  Child study: LB1139.E5
  Learning: LB1073
Employee assistance programs
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    Schools: LB2831.58+
Employment bureaus
  Higher education: LB2343.5
Employment, Supplementary:
  LB2844.1.S86
Employment training
  Adult education: LC5225.E57
  Higher education: LB2335.95+
English (Curriculum)
  Secondary education: LB1631+
Enrollment
  Adult education: LC148.5
  College: LC148+
  Compulsory education: LC130
  High school: LC146+
Entertainers' children, Education of:
  LC5160+
Entrance requirements
  Higher education: LB2351+
    Examinations: LB2353+
    Schools: LB3012.6+
  Secondary education: LB1627+
Environmental technologies
  School buildings: LB3241+
Episcopal education: LC582+
Equipment
  Dormitories: LB3229
  Schools: LB3201+
Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
Equivalency examinations, High school:
  LB3060.28+
Erasmus: LB175.E6+
Ethical culture
  Moral education: LC287
Ethics
  Educational psychology: LB1085
  Teachers: LB1779
Ethnic minorities, Education of:
  LC3701+
Ethnic schools: LC3800+
Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
ETS: LB2353.5+
INDEX

Evaluation
Universities and colleges:
  LB2331.62+
Evaluation research in education:
  LB2822.75
Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
Evangelical education: LC586.F85
Evening schools: LC5501+
Examination questions, Teachers’:
  LB1761.5+
Examinations
  College: LB2366+
  Professional education: LC1070+
  Secondary education: LB1631.5
  Vocational education: LC1048.E92
Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
Exceptional children and youth,
  Education of: LC3950+
  Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
  Exchange of students
    Higher education: LB2375+
    Secondary education: LB1696+
  Exchange of teachers, International:
    LB2283+
Excursions
  Higher education: LB1047
Exercises
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4611
  Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
  Exhibits, School: LB3263
  Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
  Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
  Experimental methods (Teaching):
    LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
Higher education
  African Americans: LC2781.5
Faculty integration (Higher education):
  LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education:
  LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools:
  LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools:
  LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
  Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
  Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational:
  LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
  Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
  Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2824+
Financial aid administration
  Higher education: LB2340.5+
Financial statistics
  Schools: LB2830+
  Fire drills: LB3465
  First generation, Education of: LC3745+
  First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
  Flag Day: LB3531
  Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
  Flash cards: LB1050.44
  Flipped classrooms
    Instruction: LB1029.F55
  Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test:
    LB2353.7.F56
  Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test:
    LB3060.33.F54
  Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
  Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
  Florida Teacher Certification
    Examinations: LB1766.F6
INDEX

Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
   Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
   School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
   Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of:
   LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+
Foster children
   Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
   Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction):
   LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
   Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France: LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
   Teachers
      Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
   Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
   United States
      African Americans: LC2707
      Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
   Dormitories: LB3229
G
Games
   Child study: LB1137
   Children with disabilities: LC4026
   Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4611
   Kindergarten: LB1177
   Schools: LB3031
Games, Educational
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
   Reading: LB1050.4
   Primary education: LB1525.55
Gay parents, Children of
   Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
   Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
   LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4612
   Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study):
   LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test:
   LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of:
   LC3991+
Girls
   Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
   Elementary education: LB1573.35
INDEX

Global method
  Instruction: LB1029.G55
Globalism
  Instruction: LB1029.G55
Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Grading
  Higher education: LB2368
  Grading tests: LB3060.37
Graduate education: LB2371+
  History
    United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination:
  LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Graphic novels in education:
    LB1044.9.C59
  Graphic organizers
    Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of:
  LC3501.H34
Hamill Multiability Achievement Test:
  LB3060.33.H35
Harassment
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38

Health and hygiene
  Teachers: LB3415
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4613
  Elementary education: LB1587+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
  Health in the education of girls: LC1621
  Health in the education of women:
    LC1621
  Health services
    Personnel management
      Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    Schools: LB2831.57.H42
    School: LB3401+
    Hearing conservation: LB3453
    Hearing disorders: LB3453
  Heating
    School buildings: LB3242
    Heder (Jewish education): LC721
    Herbart: LB641+
    Heredity and education: LC201
    High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
    High school-college cooperation:
      LB2331.53
    High school graduates, Surveys of:
      LB1695.5+
    High school orientation, LB1620.6
    High School Proficiency Assessment,
      New Jersey: LB3060.33.N48
    High School Proficiency Test:
      LB3060.33.H54
    High school teaching: LB1602.2+
    High schools: LB1602.2+
      Administration: LB2822+
      Attendance: LC146+
      Enrollment: LC146+
      Fraternities: LJ151+
      Graduation examinations:
        LB3060.28+
        Journalism: LB3621.5
    High technology and education:
      LC1087+
    Higher education: LB2300+
      African Americans: LC2781+
      Basic education: LC1035.5
      Blacks: LC2781+
INDEX

Higher education
   Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
   Economic aspects: LC67.6+
   Education and society: LC191.9+
   Ethnic minorities: LC3727
   Girls: LC1551+
   Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
   History: LA173+
   United States: LA225+
   Jews: LC3567
   Latina Americans: LC2670.6
   Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
   Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
   Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
   Protestant: LC538+
   Racially mixed people: LC3617
   Student-athletes: LC2580.6
   Women: LC1551+
   HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
   Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
   History (Curriculum)
      Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
      Kindergarten: LB1182
      Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
      Primary education: LB1530
      Secondary education: LB1641+
   Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
   Holistic education: LC990+
   Home and school: LC225+
   Home and school association: LC230+
   Home economics
      School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
   Home rooms: LB1027.7
      Secondary education: LB1620.7
   Home schooling: LC40+
   Home work (Instruction): LB1048
   Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
   Human genetics
      Elementary education: LB1587.H8
      Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
      Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
      Hygiene (Curriculum)
      Elementary education: LB1587+
      Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
      Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
      Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
   Hyperactive children
      Education: LC4711+
      Education: LC4711+
   Hyperactive youth
   Hyperkinetic children
   Education: LC4711+
   Hypermedia: LB1028.55
   Illicit drugs: LC149+

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination Learning: LB1062

416
INDEX

Imitation Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
Immigrants’ children, Education of: LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
In-service training Teachers: LB1731
Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
Efficiency: LB2838.3
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Inclusive education: LC1200+
Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
Independent study
Elementary education: LB1601.3
Higher education: LB2395.2
Indigenous peoples
Education: LC3701+
Individual instruction: LB1031
Individuality
Educational psychology: LB1083
Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
Industrial education: LC1081+
African Americans: LC2780.5
Blacks: LC2780.5
Elementary education: LB1594+
Industry and education: LC1085+
Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information resources management
Higher education: LB2342.77
Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
Inspection Schools: LB2845
Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
Instructors in teachers’ colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
Integration: LC214+
Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
Inter-institutional cooperation
Higher education African Americans: LC2781.8
Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
Interactive videos: LB1028.75
Interest (Learning): LB1065
Intermediate schools: LB1623+
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.16
International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
International political education: LC1090
International schools: LC46.9+
International universities and colleges: LB2330
Internet Education: L995
Internet videoconferencing Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
Inventories, School: LB2830.4
INDEX

Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: 
LB3060.33.I68
Irish Travellers, Education of: 
LC3650.I74
Islamic education: LC901+
Italian Americans, Education of: 
LC3650.I77
ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: 
LC515
Japan
Buddhist education: LC929.A+
Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
Medieval: LA102
Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
Teachers: LB2840.2
Joint occupancy of school buildings: 
LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
Judgment
Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
Private: LB2327
Public: LB2328
United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
Administration: LB2822+
Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational 
Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
Jewish education: LC720

Kindergarten
School architecture and equipment: 
LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): 
LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: 
LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
Higher education: LB2335.84+
Teachers: LB2844.46+
Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
School architecture and equipment: 
LB3325.S35
Laboratories, Regional educational 
(Teaching): LB1028+
Laboratory plan
Instruction: LB1029.L3
Laboratory schools: LB2153+
Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
African Americans: LC2778.L34
Blacks: LC2778.L34
Boys: LC1396.4+
Child study: LB1139.L3
Children with mental disabilities: 
LC4616+
Children with social disabilities: 
LC4085+
Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
Early childhood education: 
LB1139.5.L35
Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Exceptional children: LC3973+
Gifted children: LC3993.27
Kindergarten: LB1181
Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
Men: LC1396.4+

418
INDEX

Language and language arts
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
  Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
  Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
  Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
  Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
  Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
  Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
  Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
  Adult education: LC5225.L42
  Child study: LB1134
  Learning contracts
    Instruction: LB1029.L43
  Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
  Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
  Learning strategies: LB1066
  Leaves of absence
    Teachers: LB2843.L4
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
  Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
  Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
  Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
  Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading:
  LB1050.75.L49
  Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading:
  LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1652.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of:
  LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests:
  LB3060.45
Literacy:
  LC149+
  Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.5.L5
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
  LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading:
  LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818

419
INDEX

Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
  Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of:
  LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.M3
Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
  Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4621
  Children with social disabilities:
    LC4087
Mechanical ability (Child study):
  LB1139.M4
Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
Medical fraternities: LJ101+
Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
Men, Education of: LC1390+
Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of:
  LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth,
  Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education):
  LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners' children, Education of:
  LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education):
  LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education):
  LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests:
  LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of:
  LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States,
  Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
  Education of girls: LC1707
  Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
  Education of: LC4959+
  Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
Middle school teaching: LB1623+
Middle schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
Migrant workers' children, Education of:
  LC5151+
Military post schools: LC5081+
Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University:
  LC6579.M55

420
INDEX

Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries’ children, Education of:
   LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
   Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
   Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
   Child study: LB1139.M6
   Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
   Education: LC3501.M65
   Monitorial system
      Instruction: LB1029.M7
Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:
   LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
   Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
   Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
   African Americans: LC2751
   Blacks: LC2751
   Early childhood education:
      LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
   Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General):
   LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations:
   LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
   School buildings: LB3222.5
   Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges:
   LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
   Higher education: LB1047
   Museums, Educational: L797+
   Museums, School: LB3291+
   Music rooms
      School architecture and equipment:
      LB3325.M84
   MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54

N

National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests:
   LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States):
   LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4621.5
Nature study
   Early childhood education:
      LB1139.5.S35
   Elementary education: LB1585+
   Kindergarten: LB1185
   Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
   Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrine:
   LB675.N3+
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment: LB3060.33.N48
New Jerusalem Church (Education):
   LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
   Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
   Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
   Newspapers, Student: LB3621

421
INDEX

Newspapers, Student
  Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of:
  LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
  Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
  Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
  Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
  Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test:
  LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
  Elementary education: LB1601.5
  Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
  Administration: LB2822.7
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
  Elementary education: LB1587.N8

O

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method):
  LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States):
  L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education):
  LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
  Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education):
  LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
  Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):
  LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
  Outdoor education: LC1038+
  Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of:
  LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of:
  LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
INDEX

Parents
Education: LC5160.5+
Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
Education: LC4051+
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised: LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
Elementary education: LB1590
Kindergarten: LB1186.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
Primary education: LB1536
Pensions
Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Teachers: LB2842+
Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.66+
Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Teaching: LB1027.5+
Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
Elementary education: LB1573.3
Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
Schools: LB3012.6+
Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
Distance education: LC5803.P5
Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
Child study: LB1137
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.P55
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
Students: LB3610

423
INDEX

Political activity
Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education:
LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
Instruction: LB1029.P67
Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
Professional education: LC1072.P7
Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
Schools: LB3012.6+
Pregnancy
School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
Testing: LB3060.62
Textbooks: LB3045.6+
Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
Higher education: LB2340.9+
Preparatory schools: LC58+
Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
African Americans: LC2765
Blacks: LC2765
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4602.5
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
Students (Socio-economic status):
LC208
Teachers: LB1775.5
Personnel management:
LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
United States: LD7501.A+

Presidents of colleges and universities:
LB2341+
Primary education: LB1501+
History
United States: LA219
School buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school teachers and educators:
LB1775.8
Primers (Primary education):
LB1525.36
Principals: LB2831.9+
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
Elementary education: LB1599.2
Private school education: LC47+
African Americans: LC2761
Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges:
LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
Problem-based learning
Teaching: LB1027.42
Problem children and youth, Education of:
LC4801+
Professional education: LC1051+
African Americans: LC2785
Blacks: LC2785
Professional ethics
Teachers: LB1779
Professional fraternities: LJ91+
Program evaluation in education:
LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
Reading: LB1050.37
Elementary education: LB1573.4
Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement:
LB2822.8+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project method</td>
<td>LB1139.35.P8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early childhood education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project method in teaching:</td>
<td>LB1027.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Talent:</td>
<td>LB3060.33.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project-teaching:</td>
<td>LB1027.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students:</td>
<td>LB3063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>LB2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers:</td>
<td>LB2839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary schools:</td>
<td>LC1041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant education:</td>
<td>LC530.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant Episcopal education:</td>
<td>LC582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol, Academic:</td>
<td>LB2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAT:</td>
<td>LB2353.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychical development (Child study):</td>
<td>LB1131+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalysis and education:</td>
<td>LB1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological aspects of adult education:</td>
<td>LC5225.P78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological aspects of moral education:</td>
<td>LC291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological studies (Child study):</td>
<td>LB1121+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, School:</td>
<td>LB3013.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers:</td>
<td>LB2840+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>LB2333.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Educational:</td>
<td>LB1050.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, School:</td>
<td>LB1027.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>LB2342.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administration:</td>
<td>LB2847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public school education:</td>
<td>LB1554.2+, LC59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans:</td>
<td>LC2771+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic education:</td>
<td>LC1035.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacks:</td>
<td>LC2771+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with mental disabilities:</td>
<td>LC4603.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities:</td>
<td>LC4069.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries:</td>
<td>LC2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic minorities:</td>
<td>LC3725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted children:</td>
<td>LC3993.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Americans:</td>
<td>LC2670.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public school education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States:</td>
<td>LA211.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Americans:</td>
<td>LC2670.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning disabled children:</td>
<td>LC4704.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans:</td>
<td>LC2683.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The state and education:</td>
<td>LC107+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public universities and colleges:</td>
<td>LB2328.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications, College:</td>
<td>LB2342.85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications, Student:</td>
<td>LB3620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity, College:</td>
<td>LB2342.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Ricans, Education of:</td>
<td>LC2690+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of:</td>
<td>LC2690+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishments in school:</td>
<td>LB3025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>LB2341.98+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaker education:</td>
<td>LC570+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Reading Inventory:</td>
<td>LB1050.75.Q34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching:</td>
<td>LB1027.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintilian</td>
<td>LB91.Q7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racial separation:</td>
<td>LC212.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racially mixed people, Education of:</td>
<td>LC3601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racism in textbooks:</td>
<td>LB3045.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio extension courses:</td>
<td>LC6571+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio in education:</td>
<td>LB1044.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragged schools:</td>
<td>LC4051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities and colleges:</td>
<td>LB2331.62+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education:</td>
<td>LB2345.3.R37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid reading:</td>
<td>LB1050.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
   Higher education: LB2333.5+
Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
Right to education: LC213
Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
Roman Catholic education: LC461+
Roman education (Ancient): LA81
Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
Rousseau: LB510+
Royalty, Education of: LC4929
Rural communities and the school: LC217
Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
   High schools: LB1621

S

Sabbatical leave
   Teaching personnel
      Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
   Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
   Teachers: LB2842+
      Higher education: LB2333.5+
      Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels
   Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of:
   LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
   Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests:
   LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
   Certification: LB1767+
   Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
   Education and training of: LB1738.5
   Personnel management: LB2831.8+
   Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
   College: LC148.15
   Elementary education: LC145.5
   High school education: LC146.5
   Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
   Personnel management: LB2831.5+
   School fairs: LB99.2.A+1
   School grade placement: LB3061.5
   School grounds: LB3251+
   School health personnel: LB3410
   School health services: LB3401+
   School hours: LB3033
   School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
   School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
   School life: LB3602+

427
INDEX

School life
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
  School-linked services: LB3013.55
  School magazines and papers: LH1+
  School mascots: LB3633
  School milk: LB3473+
  School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
  School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
  School psychologists: LB3013.6
  School psychology: LB1027.55
  School safety: LB2864.5+
  School safety patrols: LB2865
  School schedules: LB3032+
  School secretaries: LB2844.4
  School security: LB2866
  School sites: LB3220
  School size: LB3012.5
  School social environment: LC210+
  School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
  School supervision: LB2806.4
  School supervisors
    Education and training of: LB1738.5
    Training of: LB1777.5
  School surveys: LB2823
  School-to-work assessment
    Testing: LB3060.27
  School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
  School week: LB3033.5
  School year: LB3034
    Higher education: LB2347
  School yearbooks: LB3621.25
  Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
  Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
  Schools
    Administration: LB2801+
    Schools as community centers: LC223
  Science (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
    Elementary education: LB1585+
    Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
    Primary education: LB1532
  Science rooms
    School architecture and equipment:
      LB3325.S35
    Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
    Seat work
      Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
    Secondary education: LB1602.2+
      African Americans: LC2779
      Basic education: LC1035.4
      Blacks: LC2779
      Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
      Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
      Developing countries: LC2609
      Economic aspects: LC67.5+
      Ethnic minorities: LC3726
      Exceptional children: LC3969.4
      Fraternities: LJ151+
      Gifted children: LC3993.23
      Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
    History
      United States: LA222
      Latin Americans: LC2670.4
      Learning disabled children:
        LC4704.74
      Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
      Student-athletes: LC2580.5
      Students (Social background):
        LC208.4
      Teachers
        Professional aspects: LB1777
        Testing: LB3060.26
    Secondary School Admission Test:
      LB3060.33.S42
    Secondary school (K-12) education:
      LB1554.2+
    Secondary schools
      United States: LD7501.A+
      Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
    Secretaries, School:
      LB2844.4
    Secularization: LC107+
    Segregation in education: LC212.5+
      African Americans: LC212.5+
      Higher education: LC212.7
      Girls: LC1605
      Women: LC1605

428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Simulation and gaming methods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty: LB2332.7+</td>
<td>Single parents, Children of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools: LB3012.6+</td>
<td>Education: LC5159+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection and appointment</td>
<td>Single-sex schooling (School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management</td>
<td>management): LB3067.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of employees</td>
<td>Slow learning adults, Education of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administration:</td>
<td>Education: LC4818+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LB2831.57.S45</td>
<td>Slow learning children and youth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service College</td>
<td>Education: LC4661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45</td>
<td>Small colleges and universities:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-adhesive vinyl film</td>
<td>LB2328.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1043.93</td>
<td>Social aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social aspects</td>
<td>Adult education: LC5225.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social background and education:</td>
<td>LC65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social change (Education): LC192</td>
<td>Social concepts (Child study):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social concepts (Child study):</td>
<td>LB1139.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social science (Curriculum)</td>
<td>Social environment, School: LC210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5</td>
<td>Social origins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sight-saving classes: LB3451</td>
<td>Teachers: LB2844.1.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikh, Education of: LC3501.S54</td>
<td>Social philosophy and education:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent reading: LB1050.55</td>
<td>LC189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulated environment</td>
<td>Social problems (Education): LC192.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.S5</td>
<td>Social psychology (Education): LC192.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex differences in education: LC212.9+</td>
<td>Social science (Curriculum):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex discrimination in education:</td>
<td>Children with mental disabilities:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education: LC212.8+</td>
<td>LC4621.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex in the education of girls: LC1621</td>
<td>Children with social disabilities:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex in the education of women:</td>
<td>LC4088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC1621</td>
<td>Early childhood education:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66</td>
<td>LB1139.5.S66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+</td>
<td>Elementary education: LB1584+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+</td>
<td>Kindergarten: LB1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5</td>
<td>Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sight-saving classes: LB3451</td>
<td>Social services and the schools: LC198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikh, Education of: LC3501.S54</td>
<td>Social studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent reading: LB1050.55</td>
<td>Primary education: LB1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulated environment</td>
<td>Social work, School: LB3013.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: LB1029.S5</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult education: LC5225.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Socialization (Education): LC192.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
Songs
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
  African Americans: LC2787
  Blacks: LC2787
Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
Speech
  Elementary education: LB1572
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
  Child study: LB1139.S7
  Elementary education: LB1574
  Primary education: LB1526
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
Standards
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges:
  LB2329.5
Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042
  Strikes
    Teachers: LB2844.46+
    Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study):
  LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student aid: LB2337.2+
Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
Student-athletes, Education of:
  LC2580+
Student cooperatives: LB3612
Student counselors, Training of:
  LB1731.75
Student financial aid (Higher education):
  LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling:
  LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+
Student life
  African Americans: LC2781.7
  Blacks: LC2781.7
  Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
Student manners and customs:
  LB3602+
Preparatory schools: LC58.7
Student personnel administration
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student Self-Concept Scale:
  LB1131.75.S76
Student Talent and Risk Profile:
  LB1131.75.S78
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
Student unions: LB3640
Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Commuting
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Students' directories: L900+
INDEX

Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
Suburban education: LC5145+
Suburban schools: LC5145+
Elementary and public education: LB1566
Suggestion
Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
Personnel management: LB2331.694
Teachers: LB2833+
Higher education: LB2335.3
Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4
T
Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
School finance: LB2824+
Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training:
LB1705+
Adult education: LC5225.T4
Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
Adults with physical disabilities:
LC4819.8
African Americans: LC2782
Blacks: LC2782
Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4625
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.8
Christian education: LC379
Developing countries: LC2611
Ethnic minorities: LC3728
Exceptional children: LC3969.45
Gifted children: LC3993.25
Hispanic Americans: LC2671
in colleges and universities: LB2165+
in secondary schools: LB2159+
Latin Americans: LC2671
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
Mexican Americans: LC2685
Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships
(Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults):
LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
Certification: LB1771+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
Directories: L900+
Higher education: LB2331.7+
Islamic education: LC905.T42
Manual training: LB1736
Participation in administration:
LB2806.45

431
INDEX

Teachers
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Vocational education: LC1047.85+
Vocational instruction of: LB1736
Teachers and community: LC227
Teachers' centers: LB1745
Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:
   LB1737.5.A3+
Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities:
   LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' wives: LB1782
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
   Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
   Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
Teaching as a profession: LB1775
   Universities: LB1778
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
Teaching religious orders: LC490+
Teaching religious orders of women:
   LC490+
Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
Teaching teams
   Instruction: LB1029.T4
   TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
Technical education
   African Americans: LC2780.5
   Blacks: LC2780.5
Technology
   Teaching: LB1028.3
   Testing: LB3060.5+
   Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Telecommunication
   Higher education: LB2342.75
   Instruction: LB1044.84
Teleconferencing (Instruction):
   LB1044.9.T38
Telephone in education: LB1044.65
Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
Television
   Adult education: LC5225.T44
   Instruction: LB1044.7+
   Television programs
   Instruction: LB1044.7+
   Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
   Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
      Higher education: LB2335.7
   Test anxiety: LB3060.6
   Test bias: LB3060.62
   Test construction: LB3060.65
   Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
   Test of Achievement and Proficiency:
      LB3060.33.T46
   Test of Auditory Reasoning and
      Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
   Test of Early Reading Ability:
      LB1050.75.T48
   Test scoring: LB3060.77
   Test taking skills: LB3060.57
   Testing
      Adult education: LC5225.A75
      Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
      Testing, Educational: LB3050+
      Texas Academic Skills Program Test
         (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
      Texas Assessment of Academic Skills:
         LB3060.33.T47
      Texas Assessment of Knowledge and
         Skills: LB3060.33.T47
      Texas Educational Assessment of
         Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
      Texas Higher Education Assessment
         Test: LB2353.7.T37
      Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
         Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
         Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
      Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
      THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
      Theosophy
         Moral education: LC287
      Theses preparation and writing:
         LB2369
      Thinking skills
         Elementary education: LB1590.3+
         Higher education: LB2395.35
      Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
      Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
INDEX

Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
Higher education: LB2395.4
Students: LB3607.8
Teachers: LB2838.8
Higher education: LB2395.4
Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education):
LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors:
LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service:
LB1731
Transfer
Credits
Higher education: LB2360
Secondary education: LB1627.7
Students: LB3064+
Higher education: LB2360
Teachers: LB2833+
Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
School integration: LC214.5
Students: LB2864+
Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
Traveling schools: LC5765+
Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations:
LB3060.32.M85

Trustees
Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education):
LB2341.98+
Turnover
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
Teachers: LB2833+
Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
Higher education: LB2396
Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
Elementary education: LB1573.27
Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education:
LB2807
United States Office of Education:
LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession:
LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school:
LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges:
LB2328.4+
V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
School buildings: LB3249
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
Video discs
Instruction: LB1044.75
Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
Distance education: LC5803.V53
Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
Vocabulary
Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
African Americans: LC2780+
Blacks: LC2780+
Boys: LC1394.5
Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
Exceptional children: LC3976

INDEX

Vocational education
Girls: LC1500+
Men: LC1394.5
Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers:
LB1736
Vocational training
Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
Instruction: LB1029.W34
Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):
LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:
LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers:
LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading):
LB1050.35
Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpeling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
Higher education: LB2332.3+
Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States):
LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+